

# SAR TEST REPORT



The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

**Equipment Under Test** Smart phone  
**Company Name** SHARP CORPORATION, Mobile Communication B.U.  
**Company Address** 2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-lida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima, 739-0192, Japan  
**Standards** IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992, IEEE 1528-2013, KDB248227D01v02r02, KDB865664D01v01r04, KDB865664D02v01r02, KDB941225D01v03r01, KDB941225D06v02r01, KDB447498D01v06, KDB941225D05v02r05  
**FCC ID** APYHRO00260  
**Date of Receipt** Mar. 05, 2018  
**Date of Test(s)** Mar. 25, 2018 ~ Apr. 02, 2018  
**Date of Issue** Apr. 26, 2018

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

**Remarks:**

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

**Signed on behalf of SGS**

Clerk / Ruby Ou	Engineer / Bond Tsai	Asst. Manager / John Yeh
<i>Ruby Ou</i>	<i>Bond Tsai</i>	<i>John Teh</i>

**Date: Apr. 26, 2018**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Highest SAR Summary						
Equipment class	Frequency Band	Head (Separation 0mm)	Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	Hotspot (Separation 10mm)	product specific 10g-SAR (Separation 0 mm)	Highest Simultaneous Transmission 1g SAR(W/Kg)
		1g SAR(W/Kg)				
Licensed	UMTS BII	0.20	-	-	-	0.78
Licensed	GPRS850	-	-	0.59	-	
Licensed	LTE B5	-	0.49	-	-	
Licensed	LTE B12	-	0.49	-	-	
DTS	2.4GHz WLAN	0.42	0.10	0.10	-	
NII	5GHz WLAN	0.29	0.12	-	0.37	
DSS	Bluetooth	0.11	0.02	-	-	
Date of Testing		2018/03/25~2018/04/2				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Revision History

Report Number	Revision	Description	Issue Date
E5/2018/30005	Rev.00	Initial creation of document	Apr. 19, 2018
E5/2018/30005	Rev.01	1 <sup>st</sup> modification	Apr. 26, 2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Contents

<b>1. General Information.....</b>	<b>5</b>
1.1 Testing Laboratory.....	5
1.2 Details of Applicant.....	5
1.3 Description of EUT.....	6
1.4 Test Environment.....	78
1.5 Operation Description.....	78
1.6 Positioning Procedure.....	83
1.7 Evaluation Procedures.....	86
1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures.....	88
1.9 The SAR Measurement System.....	91
1.10 System Components.....	93
1.11 SAR System Verification.....	95
1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band.....	97
1.13 Test Standards and Limits.....	100
<b>2. Summary of Results.....</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.....</b>	<b>112</b>
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation.....	113
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis.....	113
<b>4. Instruments List.....</b>	<b>129</b>
<b>5. Measurements.....</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>6. SAR System Performance Verification.....</b>	<b>180</b>
<b>7. DAE &amp; Probe Calibration Certificate.....</b>	<b>198</b>
<b>8. Uncertainty Budget.....</b>	<b>212</b>
<b>9. Phantom Description.....</b>	<b>214</b>
<b>10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier.....</b>	<b>215</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

# 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No. 2, Keji 1 <sup>st</sup> Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, 33383, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	<a href="http://www.tw.sgs.com/">http://www.tw.sgs.com/</a>

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	SHARP CORPORATION, Mobile Communication B.U.
Company Address	2-13-1, Hachihonmatsu-lida, Higashi-hiroshima-shi, Hiroshima, 739-0192, Japan

### 1.2.1 Details of Manufacturer

Company Name	Sharp Corporation
Company Address	1 Takumi-cho, Sakai-ku, Sakai City, Osaka 590-8522, Japan

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.3 Description of EUT

EUT Name	Smart phone			
FCC ID	APYHRO00260			
Mode of Operation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GSM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> GPRS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WCDMA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSDPA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HSUPA <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LTE FDD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> LTE TDD <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bluetooth			
Duty Cycle	GSM (DTM multi class B)	1/8.3		
	GPRS (support multi class 12 max)	1/2 (1Dn4UP) 1/2.76 (1Dn3UP) 1/4.1 (1Dn2UP) 1/8.3 (1Dn1UP)		
	LTE FDD	1		
	LTE FDD	0.633		
	WCDMA	1		
	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac(20M/40M/80M)	1		
	Bluetooth	1		
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	GSM850	824	—	849
	GSM1900	1850	—	1910
	WCDMA Band II	1850	—	1910
	WCDMA Band IV	1710	—	1755
	WCDMA Band V	824	—	849
	LTE FDD Band 2	1850	—	1910
	LTE FDD Band 4	1710	—	1755
	LTE FDD Band 5	824	—	849
	LTE FDD Band 12	699	—	716
	LTE FDD Band 13	777	—	787
	LTE FDD Band 17	704	—	716
	LTE TDD Band 38	2570	—	2620
	WiFi 2.4GHz	2400	—	2462

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WiFi 5GHz	5150	—	5725
	Bluetooth	2402	—	2480
Channel Number (ARFCN)	GSM850	128	—	251
	GSM1900	512	—	810
	WCDMA Band II	9262	—	9538
	WCDMA Band IV	1312	—	1513
	WCDMA Band V	4132	—	4233
	LTE FDD Band 2	18607	—	19193
	LTE FDD Band 4	19957	—	20393
	LTE FDD Band 5	20407	—	20643
	LTE FDD Band 12	23017	—	23173
	LTE FDD Band 13	23205	—	23255
	LTE FDD Band 17	23755	—	23825
	LTE TDD Band 38	37775	—	38225
	WiFi 2.4GHz	1	—	11
	WiFi 5GHz	36	—	144
	Bluetooth	0	—	78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Head	GSM 850	0.08	0.11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 128 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.06	0.08	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 810 Channel
	WCDMA Band II	0.17	0.20	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 9262 Channel
	WCDMA Band IV	0.07	0.08	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 1312 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.09	0.11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 4132 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 2	0.14	0.18	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 19100 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 4	0.06	0.08	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 20050 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.10	0.13	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 20525 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.11	0.14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 23130 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 13	0.05	0.06	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 23230 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 17	0.11	0.14	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 23790 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 38	0.04	0.05	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 38000 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Head	WLAN802.11 b	0.40	0.42	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 11 Channel
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G	0.20	0.23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 46 Channel
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.3G	0.26	0.29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 54 Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.24	0.28	<input type="checkbox"/> Left <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 122 Channel
	Bluetooth	0.06	0.11	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cheek <input type="checkbox"/> Tilt 78 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Body-worn	GSM 850	0.33	0.45	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 128 Channel
	GSM 1900	0.18	0.23	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 810 Channel
	WCDMA Band II	0.36	0.43	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 9262 Channel
	WCDMA Band IV	0.18	0.20	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 1312 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.39	0.49	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 4132 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 2	0.35	0.44	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 19100 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 4	0.11	0.14	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 20050 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.39	0.49	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 20525 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.39	0.49	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 23130 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 13	0.19	0.24	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 23230 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 17	0.37	0.47	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 23790 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 38	0.23	0.29	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 38000 Channel
	WLAN802.11 b	0.09	0.10	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 11 Channel
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G	0.07	0.08	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 46 Channel
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.3G	0.09	0.10	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 54 Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.10	0.12	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 122 Channel
Bluetooth	0.01	0.02	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back 78 Channel	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Hotspot mode	GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	0.46	0.59	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 190 Channel
	GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	0.21	0.27	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom 810 Channel
	WCDMA Band II	0.36	0.43	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 9262 Channel
	WCDMA Band IV	0.18	0.20	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 1312 Channel
	WCDMA Band V	0.39	0.49	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 4132 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 2	0.35	0.44	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 19100 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 4	0.11	0.14	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 20050 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 5	0.39	0.49	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 20525 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 12	0.39	0.49	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 23130 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Max. SAR (1-g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Hotspot mode	LTE FDD Band 13	0.19	0.24	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 23230 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 17	0.37	0.47	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 23790 Channel
	LTE FDD Band 38	0.36	0.45	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input type="checkbox"/> Back <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bottom <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 38000 Channel
	WLAN802.11 b	0.09	0.10	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left <input type="checkbox"/> Bottom 11 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Max. SAR (10 g) (Unit: W/Kg)				
Mode	Band	Measured	Reported	Position / Channel
Product specific 10-g SAR	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.2G	0.28	0.32	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 46 Channel
	WLAN802.11n(40M)5.3G	0.30	0.34	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 54 Channel
	WLAN802.11ac(80M)5.6G	0.31	0.37	<input type="checkbox"/> Front <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Back <input type="checkbox"/> Top <input type="checkbox"/> Right <input type="checkbox"/> Left 122 Channel

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**GSM 850 - conducted power table:**

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM 850 (GMSK)	824.2	128	33.5	32.11	23.08
	836.6	190	33.5	32.10	23.07
	848.8	251	33.5	32.03	23.00
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

**GPRS 850 - conducted power table:**

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			33.5	31.1	30.3	29.5
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 850	824.2	128	32.11	30.10	29.25	28.34
	836.6	190	32.10	30.08	29.28	28.40
	848.8	251	32.03	30.00	29.22	28.33
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 850	824.2	128	23.08	24.08	24.99	25.33
	836.6	190	23.07	24.06	25.02	25.39
	848.8	251	23.00	23.98	24.96	25.32
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**GSM 1900 - conducted power table:**

EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max.	Burst average power	Source-based time average power
				Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GSM1900 (GMSK)	1850.2	512	30.5	29.32	20.29
	1800	661	30.5	29.08	20.05
	1909.8	810	30.5	29.37	20.34
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot					
Division factor				1 TX time slot	
				-9.03	

**GPRS 1900 - conducted power table:**

Burst average power						
Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)			30.5	28	26.2	25.4
			1Dn1UP	1Dn2UP	1Dn3UP	1Dn4UP
EUT mode	Frequency (MHz)	CH	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)	Avg. (dBm)
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	29.32	27.04	24.99	24.26
	1880	661	29.08	26.73	24.78	24.01
	1909.8	810	29.37	27.09	25.07	24.29
Source-based time average power						
GPRS 1900	1850.2	512	20.29	21.02	20.73	21.25
	1880	661	20.05	20.71	20.52	21.00
	1909.8	810	20.34	21.07	20.81	21.28
The division factor compared to the number of TX time slot						
Division factor			1 TX time slot	2 TX time slot	3 TX time slot	4 TX time slot
			-9.03	-6.02	-4.26	-3.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**WCDMA Band II / Band IV / Band V - HSDPA / HSUPA Conducted power table  
(Unit: dBm):**

Band		WCDMA II		
TX Channel		9262	9400	9538
Frequency (MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		<b>24.20</b>		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.45	23.41	23.28
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.44	22.35	22.32
	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.43	22.33	22.30
	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.98	21.97	21.77
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.97	21.90	21.79
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.55	22.40	22.25
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.89	21.92	21.77
	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.48	22.41	22.33
	HSUPA Subtest-4	22.19	22.18	22.16
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.56	22.46	22.26

Band		WCDMA IV		
TX Channel		1312	1412	1513
Frequency (MHz)		1712.4	1732.4	1752.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		<b>24.20</b>		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.70	23.57	23.44
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.72	22.66	22.53
	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.71	22.65	22.52
	HSDPA Subtest-3	22.18	22.06	21.94
	HSDPA Subtest-4	22.20	22.03	21.91
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.73	22.57	22.43
	HSUPA Subtest-2	22.15	22.07	21.90
	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.70	22.52	22.44
	HSUPA Subtest-4	22.19	22.20	22.15
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.75	22.61	22.45

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Band		WCDMA V		
TX Channel		4132	4183	4233
Frequency (MHz)		826.4	836.6	846.6
Max. Rated Avg. Power+Max. Tolerance (dBm)		<b>24.20</b>		
3GPP Rel 99	RMC 12.2Kbps	23.23	23.22	23.14
3GPP Rel 5	HSDPA Subtest-1	22.29	22.22	22.15
	HSDPA Subtest-2	22.25	22.21	22.13
	HSDPA Subtest-3	21.73	21.74	21.65
	HSDPA Subtest-4	21.78	21.77	21.69
3GPP Rel 6	HSUPA Subtest-1	22.23	22.19	22.21
	HSUPA Subtest-2	21.71	21.69	21.62
	HSUPA Subtest-3	22.20	22.20	22.12
	HSUPA Subtest-4	22.18	22.19	22.11
	HSUPA Subtest-5	22.24	22.21	22.23

#### Subtests for WCDMA Release 5 HSDPA

SUB-TEST	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1, Note 2)	CM (dB) (Note 3)	MPR (dB) (Note 3)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

#### Subtests for WCDMA Release 6 HSUPA

SUB-TEST	$\beta_c$	$\beta_d$	$\beta_d$ (SF)	$\beta_c/\beta_d$	$\beta_{HS}$ (Note 1)	$\beta_{ec}$	$\beta_{ed}$ (Note 5) (Note 6)	$\beta_{ed}$ (SF)	$\beta_{ed}$ (Codes)	CM (dB) (Note 2)	MPR (dB) (Note 2)	AG Index (Note 6)	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1309/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$	4 4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**LTE Band 2 / Band 4 / Band 5 / Band 12 / Band 13 / Band 17 / Band 38 -  
conducted power table:**

FDD Band 2										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1860	18700	22.10	23.2	0		
				1880	18900	22.12	23.2	0		
				1900	19100	22.15	23.2	0		
			50	1860	18700	22.03	23.2	0		
				1880	18900	22.01	23.2	0		
				1900	19100	22.19	23.2	0		
		99	1860	18700	22.10	23.2	0			
			1880	18900	22.03	23.2	0			
			1900	19100	22.01	23.2	0			
		18 RB	0	1860	18700	21.47	22.2	0-1		
				1880	18900	21.49	22.2	0-1		
				1900	19100	21.51	22.2	0-1		
			25	1860	18700	21.55	22.2	0-1		
				1880	18900	21.41	22.2	0-1		
				1900	19100	21.41	22.2	0-1		
			50	1860	18700	21.62	22.2	0-1		
				1880	18900	21.55	22.2	0-1		
				1900	19100	21.36	22.2	0-1		
			100RB			1860	18700	21.04	22.2	0-1
			100RB			1880	18900	21.03	22.2	0-1
			100RB			1900	19100	21.00	22.2	0-1
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	21.07	22.2	0-1	
					1880	18900	21.04	22.2	0-1	
					1900	19100	21.08	22.2	0-1	
	50			1860	18700	21.09	22.2	0-1		
				1880	18900	21.16	22.2	0-1		
				1900	19100	21.12	22.2	0-1		
	99			1860	18700	21.13	22.2	0-1		
				1880	18900	21.05	22.2	0-1		
				1900	19100	21.16	22.2	0-1		
	50 RB			0	1860	18700	20.36	21.2	0-2	
					1880	18900	20.47	21.2	0-2	
					1900	19100	20.51	21.2	0-2	
			25	1860	18700	20.48	21.2	0-2		
				1880	18900	20.53	21.2	0-2		
				1900	19100	20.53	21.2	0-2		
			50	1860	18700	20.48	21.2	0-2		
				1880	18900	20.63	21.2	0-2		
				1900	19100	20.47	21.2	0-2		
	100RB			1860	18700	20.04	21.2	0-2		
	100RB			1880	18900	20.09	21.2	0-2		
	100RB			1900	19100	20.20	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1860	18700	20.12	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.04	21.2	0-2
				1900	19100	20.01	21.2	0-2
			50	1860	18700	20.04	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.00	21.2	0-2
				1900	19100	20.09	21.2	0-2
			99	1860	18700	20.06	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.04	21.2	0-2
				1900	19100	20.13	21.2	0-2
		50 RB	0	1860	18700	19.62	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.62	20.2	0-3
				1900	19100	19.44	20.2	0-3
			25	1860	18700	19.48	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.50	20.2	0-3
				1900	19100	19.58	20.2	0-3
			50	1860	18700	19.57	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.59	20.2	0-3
				1900	19100	19.47	20.2	0-3
			100RB	1860	18700	19.08	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.15	20.2	0-3
				1900	19100	19.18	20.2	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	22.16	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.15	23.2	0	
				1902.5	19125	22.08	23.2	0	
			36	1857.5	18675	22.04	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.16	23.2	0	
				1902.5	19125	22.17	23.2	0	
		74	1857.5	18675	22.18	23.2	0		
			1880	18900	22.04	23.2	0		
			1902.5	19125	22.15	23.2	0		
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	21.55	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.48	22.2	0-1	
				1902.5	19125	21.39	22.2	0-1	
			18	1857.5	18675	21.44	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.57	22.2	0-1	
				1902.5	19125	21.55	22.2	0-1	
			37	1857.5	18675	21.55	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.66	22.2	0-1	
				1902.5	19125	21.53	22.2	0-1	
			75RB	1857.5	18675	21.17	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.01	22.2	0-1	
				1902.5	19125	21.05	22.2	0-1	
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	21.10	22.2	0-1
					1880	18900	21.07	22.2	0-1
					1902.5	19125	21.01	22.2	0-1
	36			1857.5	18675	21.09	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.07	22.2	0-1	
				1902.5	19125	21.02	22.2	0-1	
	74		1857.5	18675	21.09	22.2	0-1		
			1880	18900	21.19	22.2	0-1		
			1902.5	19125	21.07	22.2	0-1		
	36 RB		0	1857.5	18675	20.62	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.44	21.2	0-2	
				1902.5	19125	20.68	21.2	0-2	
			18	1857.5	18675	20.46	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.53	21.2	0-2	
				1902.5	19125	20.40	21.2	0-2	
			37	1857.5	18675	20.50	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.66	21.2	0-2	
				1902.5	19125	20.55	21.2	0-2	
	75RB		1857.5	18675	20.01	21.2	0-2		
			1880	18900	20.05	21.2	0-2		
			1902.5	19125	20.18	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1857.5	18675	20.15	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.10	21.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.09	21.2	0-2
			50	1857.5	18675	20.05	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.06	21.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.15	21.2	0-2
			99	1857.5	18675	20.09	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.08	21.2	0-2
				1902.5	19125	20.11	21.2	0-2
		36 RB	0	1857.5	18675	19.51	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.55	20.2	0-3
				1902.5	19125	19.59	20.2	0-3
			25	1857.5	18675	19.69	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.41	20.2	0-3
				1902.5	19125	19.61	20.2	0-3
			50	1857.5	18675	19.53	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.43	20.2	0-3
				1902.5	19125	19.38	20.2	0-3
			75RB	1857.5	18675	19.14	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.01	20.2	0-3
				1902.5	19125	19.03	20.2	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1855	18650	22.07	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.11	23.2	0	
				1905	19150	22.10	23.2	0	
			25	1855	18650	22.08	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.08	23.2	0	
				1905	19150	22.09	23.2	0	
			49	1855	18650	22.16	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.16	23.2	0	
				1905	19150	22.17	23.2	0	
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	21.39	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.45	22.2	0-1	
				1905	19150	21.39	22.2	0-1	
			12	1855	18650	21.69	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.47	22.2	0-1	
				1905	19150	21.66	22.2	0-1	
			25	1855	18650	21.36	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.51	22.2	0-1	
				1905	19150	21.58	22.2	0-1	
		50RB	1855	18650	21.07	22.2	0-1		
			1880	18900	21.06	22.2	0-1		
			1905	19150	21.13	22.2	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	21.09	22.2	0-1
					1880	18900	21.19	22.2	0-1
					1905	19150	21.17	22.2	0-1
	25			1855	18650	21.17	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.10	22.2	0-1	
				1905	19150	21.14	22.2	0-1	
	49			1855	18650	21.20	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.02	22.2	0-1	
				1905	19150	21.05	22.2	0-1	
	25 RB		0	1855	18650	20.46	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.52	21.2	0-2	
				1905	19150	20.60	21.2	0-2	
			12	1855	18650	20.62	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.53	21.2	0-2	
				1905	19150	20.49	21.2	0-2	
			25	1855	18650	20.35	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.54	21.2	0-2	
				1905	19150	20.55	21.2	0-2	
	50RB		1855	18650	20.10	21.2	0-2		
			1880	18900	20.04	21.2	0-2		
			1905	19150	20.05	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1855	18650	20.12	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.10	21.2	0-2
				1905	19150	20.10	21.2	0-2
			25	1855	18650	20.20	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.17	21.2	0-2
				1905	19150	20.13	21.2	0-2
			49	1855	18650	20.15	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.09	21.2	0-2
				1905	19150	20.09	21.2	0-2
		25 RB	0	1855	18650	19.61	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.62	20.2	0-3
				1905	19150	19.55	20.2	0-3
			12	1855	18650	19.63	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.44	20.2	0-3
				1905	19150	19.66	20.2	0-3
			25	1855	18650	19.37	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.42	20.2	0-3
				1905	19150	19.42	20.2	0-3
			50RB	1855	18650	19.10	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.16	20.2	0-3
				1905	19150	19.20	20.2	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	22.11	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.02	23.2	0	
				1907.5	19175	22.07	23.2	0	
			12	1852.5	18625	22.06	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.15	23.2	0	
				1907.5	19175	22.10	23.2	0	
		24	1852.5	18625	22.17	23.2	0		
			1880	18900	22.01	23.2	0		
			1907.5	19175	22.03	23.2	0		
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.58	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.63	22.2	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	21.63	22.2	0-1	
			6	1852.5	18625	21.70	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.54	22.2	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	21.47	22.2	0-1	
			13	1852.5	18625	21.55	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.62	22.2	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	21.59	22.2	0-1	
			25RB	1852.5	18625	21.12	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.04	22.2	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	21.07	22.2	0-1	
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	21.02	22.2	0-1
					1880	18900	21.08	22.2	0-1
					1907.5	19175	21.03	22.2	0-1
	12			1852.5	18625	21.17	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.15	22.2	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	21.05	22.2	0-1	
	24			1852.5	18625	21.08	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.01	22.2	0-1	
				1907.5	19175	21.11	22.2	0-1	
	12 RB			0	1852.5	18625	20.53	21.2	0-2
					1880	18900	20.57	21.2	0-2
					1907.5	19175	20.48	21.2	0-2
			6	1852.5	18625	20.44	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.49	21.2	0-2	
				1907.5	19175	20.49	21.2	0-2	
			13	1852.5	18625	20.48	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.52	21.2	0-2	
				1907.5	19175	20.46	21.2	0-2	
	25RB		1852.5	18625	20.17	21.2	0-2		
			1880	18900	20.03	21.2	0-2		
			1907.5	19175	20.13	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1852.5	18625	20.02	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.15	21.2	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.00	21.2	0-2
			12	1852.5	18625	20.15	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.05	21.2	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.10	21.2	0-2
			24	1852.5	18625	20.14	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.12	21.2	0-2
				1907.5	19175	20.01	21.2	0-2
		12 RB	0	1852.5	18625	19.55	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.45	20.2	0-3
				1907.5	19175	19.47	20.2	0-3
			6	1852.5	18625	19.55	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.58	20.2	0-3
				1907.5	19175	19.62	20.2	0-3
			13	1852.5	18625	19.65	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.46	20.2	0-3
				1907.5	19175	19.36	20.2	0-3
			25RB	1852.5	18625	19.12	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.08	20.2	0-3
				1907.5	19175	19.10	20.2	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	22.14	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.17	23.2	0	
				1908.5	19185	22.12	23.2	0	
			7	1851.5	18615	22.04	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.18	23.2	0	
				1908.5	19185	22.11	23.2	0	
		14	1851.5	18615	22.11	23.2	0		
			1880	18900	22.17	23.2	0		
			1908.5	19185	22.08	23.2	0		
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	21.46	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.69	22.2	0-1	
				1908.5	19185	21.63	22.2	0-1	
			4	1851.5	18615	21.61	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.58	22.2	0-1	
				1908.5	19185	21.59	22.2	0-1	
			7	1851.5	18615	21.59	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.50	22.2	0-1	
				1908.5	19185	21.58	22.2	0-1	
		15RB	1851.5	18615	21.14	22.2	0-1		
			1880	18900	21.07	22.2	0-1		
			1908.5	19185	21.14	22.2	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	21.08	22.2	0-1
					1880	18900	21.00	22.2	0-1
					1908.5	19185	21.14	22.2	0-1
	7			1851.5	18615	21.19	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.08	22.2	0-1	
				1908.5	19185	21.12	22.2	0-1	
	14		1851.5	18615	21.15	22.2	0-1		
			1880	18900	21.18	22.2	0-1		
			1908.5	19185	21.02	22.2	0-1		
	8 RB		0	1851.5	18615	20.47	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.41	21.2	0-2	
				1908.5	19185	20.60	21.2	0-2	
			4	1851.5	18615	20.43	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.55	21.2	0-2	
				1908.5	19185	20.54	21.2	0-2	
			7	1851.5	18615	20.64	21.2	0-2	
				1880	18900	20.65	21.2	0-2	
				1908.5	19185	20.44	21.2	0-2	
	15RB		1851.5	18615	20.18	21.2	0-2		
			1880	18900	20.15	21.2	0-2		
			1908.5	19185	20.01	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1851.5	18615	20.10	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.11	21.2	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.14	21.2	0-2
			7	1851.5	18615	20.08	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.04	21.2	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.08	21.2	0-2
			14	1851.5	18615	20.10	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.15	21.2	0-2
				1908.5	19185	20.03	21.2	0-2
		8 RB	0	1851.5	18615	19.67	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.33	20.2	0-3
				1908.5	19185	19.53	20.2	0-3
			4	1851.5	18615	19.69	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.60	20.2	0-3
				1908.5	19185	19.70	20.2	0-3
			7	1851.5	18615	19.62	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.56	20.2	0-3
				1908.5	19185	19.57	20.2	0-3
			15RB	1851.5	18615	19.16	20.2	0-3
				1880	18900	19.05	20.2	0-3
				1908.5	19185	19.18	20.2	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	22.16	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.00	23.2	0	
				1909.3	19193	22.10	23.2	0	
			2	1850.7	18607	22.04	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	22.17	23.2	0	
				1909.3	19193	22.11	23.2	0	
		5	1850.7	18607	22.06	23.2	0		
			1880	18900	22.12	23.2	0		
			1909.3	19193	22.10	23.2	0		
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.89	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	21.88	23.2	0	
				1909.3	19193	22.00	23.2	0	
			2	1850.7	18607	21.90	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	21.85	23.2	0	
				1909.3	19193	21.84	23.2	0	
			3	1850.7	18607	21.84	23.2	0	
				1880	18900	21.94	23.2	0	
				1909.3	19193	21.93	23.2	0	
		6RB	1850.7	18607	21.06	22.2	0-1		
			1880	18900	21.17	22.2	0-1		
			1909.3	19193	21.07	22.2	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	21.06	22.2	0-1
					1880	18900	21.06	22.2	0-1
					1909.3	19193	21.17	22.2	0-1
	2			1850.7	18607	21.00	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.16	22.2	0-1	
				1909.3	19193	21.08	22.2	0-1	
	5			1850.7	18607	21.13	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	21.04	22.2	0-1	
				1909.3	19193	21.18	22.2	0-1	
	3 RB			0	1850.7	18607	20.90	22.2	0-1
					1880	18900	20.95	22.2	0-1
					1909.3	19193	20.91	22.2	0-1
			2	1850.7	18607	20.80	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	20.82	22.2	0-1	
				1909.3	19193	20.94	22.2	0-1	
			3	1850.7	18607	20.86	22.2	0-1	
				1880	18900	20.85	22.2	0-1	
				1909.3	19193	20.99	22.2	0-1	
	6RB		1850.7	18607	20.14	21.2	0-2		
			1880	18900	20.10	21.2	0-2		
			1909.3	19193	20.09	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 2								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1850.7	18607	20.03	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.14	21.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.01	21.2	0-2
			2	1850.7	18607	20.18	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.05	21.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.17	21.2	0-2
			5	1850.7	18607	20.16	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	20.18	21.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.20	21.2	0-2
		3 RB	0	1850.7	18607	20.00	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	19.83	21.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.00	21.2	0-2
			2	1850.7	18607	19.89	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	19.84	21.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	19.88	21.2	0-2
			3	1850.7	18607	19.90	21.2	0-2
				1880	18900	19.86	21.2	0-2
				1909.3	19193	20.00	21.2	0-2
		6RB	1850.7	18607	19.09	20.2	0-3	
			1880	18900	19.07	20.2	0-3	
			1909.3	19193	19.20	20.2	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	1720	20050	22.02	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.12	23.2	0	
				1745	20300	22.10	23.2	0	
			50	1720	20050	22.19	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.17	23.2	0	
				1745	20300	22.07	23.2	0	
		99	1720	20050	22.09	23.2	0		
			1732.5	20175	22.07	23.2	0		
			1745	20300	22.13	23.2	0		
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	21.35	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.55	22.2	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.47	22.2	0-1	
			25	1720	20050	21.46	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.48	22.2	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.60	22.2	0-1	
			50	1720	20050	21.45	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.48	22.2	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.63	22.2	0-1	
			100RB	1720	20050	21.00	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.17	22.2	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.14	22.2	0-1	
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	21.19	22.2	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.19	22.2	0-1
					1745	20300	21.01	22.2	0-1
	50			1720	20050	21.00	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.11	22.2	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.19	22.2	0-1	
	99			1720	20050	21.04	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.10	22.2	0-1	
				1745	20300	21.14	22.2	0-1	
	50 RB			0	1720	20050	20.67	21.2	0-2
					1732.5	20175	20.40	21.2	0-2
					1745	20300	20.39	21.2	0-2
			25	1720	20050	20.66	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.50	21.2	0-2	
				1745	20300	20.55	21.2	0-2	
			50	1720	20050	20.52	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.69	21.2	0-2	
				1745	20300	20.44	21.2	0-2	
	100RB		1720	20050	20.09	21.2	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.15	21.2	0-2		
			1745	20300	20.07	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1720	20050	20.10	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.07	21.2	0-2
				1745	20300	20.06	21.2	0-2
			50	1720	20050	20.02	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.12	21.2	0-2
				1745	20300	20.19	21.2	0-2
			99	1720	20050	20.18	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.14	21.2	0-2
				1745	20300	20.04	21.2	0-2
		50 RB	0	1720	20050	19.64	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.70	20.2	0-3
				1745	20300	19.65	20.2	0-3
			25	1720	20050	19.50	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.66	20.2	0-3
				1745	20300	19.45	20.2	0-3
			50	1720	20050	19.50	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.60	20.2	0-3
				1745	20300	19.62	20.2	0-3
			100RB	1720	20050	19.09	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.19	20.2	0-3
				1745	20300	19.16	20.2	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	22.05	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.09	23.2	0	
				1747.5	20325	22.05	23.2	0	
			36	1717.5	20025	22.15	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.18	23.2	0	
				1747.5	20325	22.01	23.2	0	
		74	1717.5	20025	22.05	23.2	0		
			1732.5	20175	22.14	23.2	0		
			1747.5	20325	22.17	23.2	0		
		36 RB	0	1717.5	20025	21.58	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.63	22.2	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.58	22.2	0-1	
			18	1717.5	20025	21.61	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.67	22.2	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.54	22.2	0-1	
			37	1717.5	20025	21.59	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.41	22.2	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.39	22.2	0-1	
			75RB	1717.5	20025	21.05	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.07	22.2	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.19	22.2	0-1	
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	20025	21.00	22.2	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.16	22.2	0-1
					1747.5	20325	21.07	22.2	0-1
	36			1717.5	20025	21.00	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.18	22.2	0-1	
				1747.5	20325	21.11	22.2	0-1	
	74		1717.5	20025	21.17	22.2	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.04	22.2	0-1		
			1747.5	20325	21.05	22.2	0-1		
	36 RB		0	1717.5	20025	20.49	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.60	21.2	0-2	
				1747.5	20325	20.58	21.2	0-2	
			18	1717.5	20025	20.66	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.59	21.2	0-2	
				1747.5	20325	20.35	21.2	0-2	
			37	1717.5	20025	20.61	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.64	21.2	0-2	
				1747.5	20325	20.41	21.2	0-2	
	75RB		1717.5	20025	20.14	21.2	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.13	21.2	0-2		
			1747.5	20325	20.05	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1717.5	22.51	20.15	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	22.58	20.06	21.2	0-2
				1747.5	22.77	20.07	21.2	0-2
			36	1717.5	22.12	20.19	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	22.7	20.07	21.2	0-2
				1747.5	22.44	20.10	21.2	0-2
			74	1717.5	22.42	20.11	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	22.7	20.14	21.2	0-2
				1747.5	22.73	20.13	21.2	0-2
		36 RB	0	1717.5	21.22	19.50	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	21.38	19.63	20.2	0-3
				1747.5	21.52	19.55	20.2	0-3
			18	1717.5	21.24	19.60	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	21.34	19.38	20.2	0-3
				1747.5	21.41	19.48	20.2	0-3
			37	1717.5	21.25	19.58	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	21.29	19.46	20.2	0-3
				1747.5	21.46	19.52	20.2	0-3
			75RB	1717.5	21.22	19.13	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	21.35	19.01	20.2	0-3
				1747.5	21.43	19.09	20.2	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	1715	20000	22.15	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.01	23.2	0	
				1750	20350	22.15	23.2	0	
			25	1715	20000	22.11	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.13	23.2	0	
				1750	20350	22.09	23.2	0	
		49	1715	20000	22.03	23.2	0		
			1732.5	20175	22.08	23.2	0		
			1750	20350	22.12	23.2	0		
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	21.52	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.49	22.2	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.47	22.2	0-1	
			12	1715	20000	21.60	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.45	22.2	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.59	22.2	0-1	
		25	1715	20000	21.45	22.2	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.55	22.2	0-1		
			1750	20350	21.52	22.2	0-1		
		50RB	1715	20000	21.13	22.2	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.05	22.2	0-1		
			1750	20350	21.11	22.2	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	21.03	22.2	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.08	22.2	0-1
					1750	20350	21.01	22.2	0-1
	25			1715	20000	21.11	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.08	22.2	0-1	
				1750	20350	21.06	22.2	0-1	
	49		1715	20000	21.06	22.2	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.12	22.2	0-1		
			1750	20350	21.13	22.2	0-1		
	25 RB		0	1715	20000	20.34	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.24	21.2	0-2	
				1750	20350	20.35	21.2	0-2	
			12	1715	20000	20.42	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.25	21.2	0-2	
				1750	20350	20.21	21.2	0-2	
	25		1715	20000	20.33	21.2	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.33	21.2	0-2		
			1750	20350	20.25	21.2	0-2		
	50RB		1715	20000	20.09	21.2	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.20	21.2	0-2		
			1750	20350	20.08	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1715	20000	20.20	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.09	21.2	0-2
				1750	20350	20.04	21.2	0-2
			25	1715	20000	20.02	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.06	21.2	0-2
				1750	20350	20.13	21.2	0-2
			49	1715	20000	20.16	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.10	21.2	0-2
				1750	20350	20.13	21.2	0-2
		25 RB	0	1715	20000	19.61	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.62	20.2	0-3
				1750	20350	19.61	20.2	0-3
			12	1715	20000	19.56	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.64	20.2	0-3
				1750	20350	19.53	20.2	0-3
			25	1715	20000	19.53	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.53	20.2	0-3
				1750	20350	19.65	20.2	0-3
			50RB	1715	20000	19.16	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.00	20.2	0-3
				1750	20350	19.13	20.2	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	22.04	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.10	23.2	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.16	23.2	0	
			12	1712.5	19975	22.15	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.14	23.2	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.19	23.2	0	
			24	1712.5	19975	22.14	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.13	23.2	0	
				1752.5	20375	22.11	23.2	0	
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.62	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.67	22.2	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.59	22.2	0-1	
			6	1712.5	19975	21.48	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.65	22.2	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.62	22.2	0-1	
			13	1712.5	19975	21.36	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.56	22.2	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.52	22.2	0-1	
			25RB	1712.5	19975	21.11	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.20	22.2	0-1	
				1752.5	20375	21.18	22.2	0-1	
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	21.07	22.2	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.07	22.2	0-1
					1752.5	20375	21.12	22.2	0-1
				12	1712.5	19975	21.02	22.2	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.10	22.2	0-1
					1752.5	20375	21.05	22.2	0-1
				24	1712.5	19975	21.04	22.2	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.01	22.2	0-1
					1752.5	20375	21.03	22.2	0-1
	12 RB		0	1712.5	19975	20.57	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.51	21.2	0-2	
				1752.5	20375	20.55	21.2	0-2	
			6	1712.5	19975	20.57	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.68	21.2	0-2	
				1752.5	20375	20.49	21.2	0-2	
			13	1712.5	19975	20.43	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.46	21.2	0-2	
				1752.5	20375	20.55	21.2	0-2	
	25RB		1712.5	19975	20.02	21.2	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.13	21.2	0-2		
			1752.5	20375	20.06	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1712.5	19975	20.11	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.13	21.2	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.18	21.2	0-2
			12	1712.5	19975	20.14	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.17	21.2	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.14	21.2	0-2
			24	1712.5	19975	20.06	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.07	21.2	0-2
				1752.5	20375	20.12	21.2	0-2
		12 RB	0	1712.5	19975	19.68	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.48	20.2	0-3
				1752.5	20375	19.64	20.2	0-3
			6	1712.5	19975	19.59	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.61	20.2	0-3
				1752.5	20375	19.50	20.2	0-3
			13	1712.5	19975	19.57	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.62	20.2	0-3
				1752.5	20375	19.63	20.2	0-3
		25RB	1712.5	19975	19.17	20.2	0-3	
			1732.5	20175	19.05	20.2	0-3	
			1752.5	20375	19.18	20.2	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	22.13	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.03	23.2	0	
				1753.5	20385	22.03	23.2	0	
			7	1711.5	19965	22.10	23.2	0	
				1732.5	20175	22.17	23.2	0	
				1753.5	20385	22.11	23.2	0	
		14	1711.5	19965	22.02	23.2	0		
			1732.5	20175	22.16	23.2	0		
			1753.5	20385	22.03	23.2	0		
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.56	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.68	22.2	0-1	
				1753.5	20385	21.53	22.2	0-1	
			4	1711.5	19965	21.51	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.63	22.2	0-1	
				1753.5	20385	21.37	22.2	0-1	
			7	1711.5	19965	21.38	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.52	22.2	0-1	
				1753.5	20385	21.38	22.2	0-1	
		15RB	1711.5	19965	21.09	22.2	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.19	22.2	0-1		
			1753.5	20385	21.09	22.2	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	21.08	22.2	0-1
					1732.5	20175	21.08	22.2	0-1
					1753.5	20385	21.06	22.2	0-1
	7			1711.5	19965	21.02	22.2	0-1	
				1732.5	20175	21.06	22.2	0-1	
				1753.5	20385	21.02	22.2	0-1	
	14		1711.5	19965	21.16	22.2	0-1		
			1732.5	20175	21.01	22.2	0-1		
			1753.5	20385	21.06	22.2	0-1		
	8 RB		0	1711.5	19965	20.52	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.50	21.2	0-2	
				1753.5	20385	20.60	21.2	0-2	
			4	1711.5	19965	20.53	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.36	21.2	0-2	
				1753.5	20385	20.63	21.2	0-2	
			7	1711.5	19965	20.39	21.2	0-2	
				1732.5	20175	20.68	21.2	0-2	
				1753.5	20385	20.42	21.2	0-2	
	15RB		1711.5	19965	20.08	21.2	0-2		
			1732.5	20175	20.02	21.2	0-2		
			1753.5	20385	20.14	21.2	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 4								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	1711.5	19965	20.11	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.19	21.2	0-2
				1753.5	20385	20.16	21.2	0-2
			7	1711.5	19965	20.14	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.00	21.2	0-2
				1753.5	20385	20.14	21.2	0-2
			14	1711.5	19965	20.14	21.2	0-2
				1732.5	20175	20.13	21.2	0-2
				1753.5	20385	20.19	21.2	0-2
		8 RB	0	1711.5	19965	19.48	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.46	20.2	0-3
				1753.5	20385	19.48	20.2	0-3
			4	1711.5	19965	19.45	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.43	20.2	0-3
				1753.5	20385	19.47	20.2	0-3
			7	1711.5	19965	19.50	20.2	0-3
				1732.5	20175	19.60	20.2	0-3
				1753.5	20385	19.62	20.2	0-3
		15RB	1711.5	19965	19.03	20.2	0-3	
			1732.5	20175	19.19	20.2	0-3	
			1753.5	20385	19.04	20.2	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 5									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	829	20450	23.92	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.98	25	0	
				844	20600	23.91	25	0	
			25	829	20450	23.85	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.99	25	0	
				844	20600	23.82	25	0	
			49	829	20450	23.92	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.87	25	0	
				844	20600	23.84	25	0	
		25 RB	0	829	20450	23.19	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	23.19	24	0-1	
				844	20600	23.47	24	0-1	
			12	829	20450	23.47	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	23.29	24	0-1	
				844	20600	23.43	24	0-1	
			25	829	20450	23.41	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	23.37	24	0-1	
				844	20600	23.46	24	0-1	
		50RB	829	20450	22.94	24	0-1		
			836.5	20525	22.88	24	0-1		
			844	20600	22.90	24	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	22.95	24	0-1
					836.5	20525	22.88	24	0-1
					844	20600	22.87	24	0-1
	25			829	20450	22.86	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.86	24	0-1	
				844	20600	22.88	24	0-1	
	49			829	20450	22.91	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.92	24	0-1	
				844	20600	22.80	24	0-1	
	25 RB			0	829	20450	22.35	23	0-2
					836.5	20525	22.14	23	0-2
					844	20600	22.26	23	0-2
			12	829	20450	22.49	23	0-2	
				836.5	20525	22.42	23	0-2	
				844	20600	22.26	23	0-2	
			25	829	20450	22.14	23	0-2	
				836.5	20525	22.46	23	0-2	
				844	20600	22.22	23	0-2	
	500RB		829	20450	21.97	23	0-2		
			836.5	20525	21.99	23	0-2		
			844	20600	21.95	23	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	829	20450	21.91	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.83	23	0-2
				844	20600	21.81	23	0-2
			25	829	20450	21.99	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.96	23	0-2
				844	20600	21.88	23	0-2
			49	829	20450	21.97	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.83	23	0-2
				844	20600	21.87	23	0-2
		25 RB	0	829	20450	21.38	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	21.20	22	0-3
				844	20600	21.42	22	0-3
			12	829	20450	21.41	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	21.29	22	0-3
				844	20600	21.39	22	0-3
			25	829	20450	21.24	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	21.25	22	0-3
				844	20600	21.29	22	0-3
			500RB	829	20450	20.91	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	20.96	22	0-3
				844	20600	20.92	22	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 5									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	23.89	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.88	25	0	
				846.5	20625	23.89	25	0	
			12	826.5	20425	23.82	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.94	25	0	
				846.5	20625	23.82	25	0	
		24	826.5	20425	23.93	25	0		
			836.5	20525	23.92	25	0		
			846.5	20625	23.96	25	0		
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	23.43	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	23.23	24	0-1	
				846.5	20625	23.16	24	0-1	
			6	826.5	20425	23.38	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	23.33	24	0-1	
				846.5	20625	23.40	24	0-1	
			13	826.5	20425	23.25	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	23.45	24	0-1	
				846.5	20625	23.28	24	0-1	
		25RB	826.5	20425	23.00	24	0-1		
			836.5	20525	22.83	24	0-1		
			846.5	20625	22.98	24	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	22.99	24	0-1
					836.5	20525	22.90	24	0-1
					846.5	20625	23.00	24	0-1
	12			826.5	20425	22.92	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.90	24	0-1	
				846.5	20625	22.91	24	0-1	
	24			826.5	20425	22.90	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.96	24	0-1	
				846.5	20625	22.93	24	0-1	
	12 RB			0	826.5	20425	22.22	23	0-2
					836.5	20525	22.23	23	0-2
					846.5	20625	22.30	23	0-2
			6	826.5	20425	22.41	23	0-2	
				836.5	20525	22.25	23	0-2	
				846.5	20625	22.23	23	0-2	
			13	826.5	20425	22.24	23	0-2	
				836.5	20525	22.33	23	0-2	
				846.5	20625	22.49	23	0-2	
	25RB		826.5	20425	21.97	23	0-2		
			836.5	20525	21.91	23	0-2		
			846.5	20625	21.86	23	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.89	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.89	23	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.83	23	0-2
			12	826.5	20425	21.94	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.87	23	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.88	23	0-2
			24	826.5	20425	21.84	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.99	23	0-2
				846.5	20625	21.91	23	0-2
		12 RB	0	826.5	20425	21.35	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	21.33	22	0-3
				846.5	20625	21.31	22	0-3
			6	826.5	20425	21.24	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	21.47	22	0-3
				846.5	20625	21.50	22	0-3
			13	826.5	20425	21.22	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	21.34	22	0-3
				846.5	20625	21.28	22	0-3
		25RB	826.5	20425	20.82	22	0-3	
			836.5	20525	20.81	22	0-3	
			846.5	20625	20.87	22	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 5									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	23.85	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.87	25	0	
				847.5	20635	23.90	25	0	
			7	825.5	20415	23.92	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.94	25	0	
				847.5	20635	23.85	25	0	
			14	825.5	20415	23.85	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.80	25	0	
				847.5	20635	23.83	25	0	
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	23.39	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	23.41	24	0-1	
				847.5	20635	23.34	24	0-1	
			4	825.5	20415	23.27	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	23.43	24	0-1	
				847.5	20635	23.33	24	0-1	
			7	825.5	20415	23.18	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	23.16	24	0-1	
				847.5	20635	23.40	24	0-1	
		15RB	825.5	20415	22.93	24	0-1		
			836.5	20525	22.82	24	0-1		
			847.5	20635	22.86	24	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	22.91	24	0-1
					836.5	20525	22.89	24	0-1
					847.5	20635	22.92	24	0-1
	7			825.5	20415	22.94	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.98	24	0-1	
				847.5	20635	22.98	24	0-1	
	14			825.5	20415	22.82	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.90	24	0-1	
				847.5	20635	22.82	24	0-1	
	8 RB			0	825.5	20415	22.33	23	0-2
					836.5	20525	22.50	23	0-2
					847.5	20635	22.35	23	0-2
			4	825.5	20415	22.34	23	0-2	
				836.5	20525	22.37	23	0-2	
				847.5	20635	22.39	23	0-2	
			7	825.5	20415	22.43	23	0-2	
				836.5	20525	22.36	23	0-2	
				847.5	20635	22.36	23	0-2	
	15RB		825.5	20415	21.95	23	0-2		
			836.5	20525	21.93	23	0-2		
			847.5	20635	21.91	23	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.87	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.82	23	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.84	23	0-2
			7	825.5	20415	22.00	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.81	23	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.98	23	0-2
			14	825.5	20415	21.89	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.95	23	0-2
				847.5	20635	21.97	23	0-2
		8 RB	0	825.5	20415	21.38	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	21.44	22	0-3
				847.5	20635	21.39	22	0-3
			4	825.5	20415	21.43	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	21.38	22	0-3
				847.5	20635	21.39	22	0-3
			7	825.5	20415	21.34	22	0-3
				836.5	20525	21.41	22	0-3
				847.5	20635	21.23	22	0-3
		15RB	825.5	20415	20.89	22	0-3	
			836.5	20525	20.97	22	0-3	
			847.5	20635	20.90	22	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 5									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	23.98	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.86	25	0	
				848.3	20643	23.87	25	0	
			2	824.7	20407	23.83	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.89	25	0	
				848.3	20643	23.93	25	0	
		5	824.7	20407	23.81	25	0		
			836.5	20525	23.84	25	0		
			848.3	20643	23.98	25	0		
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	23.75	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.63	25	0	
				848.3	20643	23.79	25	0	
			2	824.7	20407	23.70	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.72	25	0	
				848.3	20643	23.62	25	0	
			3	824.7	20407	23.69	25	0	
				836.5	20525	23.75	25	0	
				848.3	20643	23.79	25	0	
		6RB	824.7	20407	22.84	24	0-1		
			836.5	20525	22.93	24	0-1		
			848.3	20643	22.88	24	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	22.91	24	0-1
					836.5	20525	22.94	24	0-1
					848.3	20643	22.84	24	0-1
	2			824.7	20407	22.88	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.80	24	0-1	
				848.3	20643	22.94	24	0-1	
	5			824.7	20407	22.82	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.98	24	0-1	
				848.3	20643	22.96	24	0-1	
	3 RB			0	824.7	20407	22.75	24	0-1
					836.5	20525	22.72	24	0-1
					848.3	20643	22.80	24	0-1
			2	824.7	20407	22.71	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.77	24	0-1	
				848.3	20643	22.66	24	0-1	
			3	824.7	20407	22.79	24	0-1	
				836.5	20525	22.79	24	0-1	
				848.3	20643	22.71	24	0-1	
	6RB		824.7	20407	21.80	23	0-2		
			836.5	20525	21.92	23	0-2		
			848.3	20643	21.84	23	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 5								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	64-QAM	1 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.99	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.88	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.90	23	0-2
			2	824.7	20407	21.91	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.93	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.98	23	0-2
			5	824.7	20407	21.93	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.94	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.91	23	0-2
		3 RB	0	824.7	20407	21.66	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.70	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.61	23	0-2
			2	824.7	20407	21.62	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.77	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.78	23	0-2
			3	824.7	20407	21.80	23	0-2
				836.5	20525	21.60	23	0-2
				848.3	20643	21.70	23	0-2
		6RB	824.7	20407	20.96	22	0-3	
			836.5	20525	20.88	22	0-3	
			848.3	20643	20.84	22	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 12										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	704	23060	22.89	24	0		
				707.5	23095	22.82	24	0		
				711	23130	22.98	24	0		
			25	704	23060	22.90	24	0		
				707.5	23095	22.86	24	0		
				711	23130	22.92	24	0		
			49	704	23060	22.88	24	0		
				707.5	23095	22.84	24	0		
				711	23130	22.98	24	0		
		25 RB	0	704	23060	22.35	23	0-1		
				707.5	23095	22.42	23	0-1		
				711	23130	22.36	23	0-1		
			12	704	23060	22.32	23	0-1		
				707.5	23095	22.29	23	0-1		
				711	23130	22.42	23	0-1		
			25	704	23060	22.36	23	0-1		
				707.5	23095	22.33	23	0-1		
				711	23130	22.48	23	0-1		
			50RB			704	23060	22.00	23	0-1
			50RB			707.5	23095	21.89	23	0-1
			50RB			711	23130	21.99	23	0-1
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	704	23060	21.94	23	0-1	
					707.5	23095	21.88	23	0-1	
					711	23130	21.86	23	0-1	
	25			704	23060	21.83	23	0-1		
				707.5	23095	21.98	23	0-1		
				711	23130	21.94	23	0-1		
	49			704	23060	21.85	23	0-1		
				707.5	23095	21.96	23	0-1		
				711	23130	21.89	23	0-1		
	25 RB			0	704	23060	21.19	22	0-2	
					707.5	23095	21.25	22	0-2	
					711	23130	21.50	22	0-2	
			12	704	23060	21.39	22	0-2		
				707.5	23095	21.42	22	0-2		
				711	23130	21.35	22	0-2		
			25	704	23060	21.40	22	0-2		
				707.5	23095	21.18	22	0-2		
				711	23130	21.20	22	0-2		
	50RB			704	23060	20.85	22	0-2		
	50RB			707.5	23095	20.94	22	0-2		
	50RB			711	23130	20.91	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	704	23060	20.87	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.91	22	0-2
				711	23130	20.86	22	0-2
			25	704	23060	20.83	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.90	22	0-2
				711	23130	20.92	22	0-2
			49	704	23060	21.00	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.81	22	0-2
				711	23130	20.88	22	0-2
		25 RB	0	704	23060	20.46	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	20.38	21	0-3
				711	23130	20.30	21	0-3
			12	704	23060	20.37	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	20.33	21	0-3
				711	23130	20.47	21	0-3
			25	704	23060	20.33	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	20.23	21	0-3
				711	23130	20.37	21	0-3
			50RB	704	23060	19.94	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	19.99	21	0-3
				711	23130	19.96	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 12									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	22.92	24	0	
				707.5	23095	22.91	24	0	
				713.5	23155	22.86	24	0	
			12	701.5	23035	22.91	24	0	
				707.5	23095	22.94	24	0	
				713.5	23155	22.94	24	0	
		24	701.5	23035	22.95	24	0		
			707.5	23095	22.83	24	0		
			713.5	23155	22.85	24	0		
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	22.49	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	22.44	23	0-1	
				713.5	23155	22.47	23	0-1	
			6	701.5	23035	22.35	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	22.45	23	0-1	
				713.5	23155	22.23	23	0-1	
			13	701.5	23035	22.34	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	22.40	23	0-1	
				713.5	23155	22.36	23	0-1	
		25RB	701.5	23035	21.87	23	0-1		
			707.5	23095	21.84	23	0-1		
			713.5	23155	21.88	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	21.84	23	0-1
					707.5	23095	21.80	23	0-1
					713.5	23155	21.90	23	0-1
	12			701.5	23035	21.85	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	21.89	23	0-1	
				713.5	23155	21.95	23	0-1	
	24			701.5	23035	21.84	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	21.91	23	0-1	
				713.5	23155	21.88	23	0-1	
	12 RB			0	701.5	23035	21.48	22	0-2
					707.5	23095	21.39	22	0-2
					713.5	23155	21.32	22	0-2
			6	701.5	23035	21.26	22	0-2	
				707.5	23095	21.47	22	0-2	
				713.5	23155	21.24	22	0-2	
			13	701.5	23035	21.43	22	0-2	
				707.5	23095	21.23	22	0-2	
				713.5	23155	21.33	22	0-2	
	25RB		701.5	23035	20.89	22	0-2		
			707.5	23095	20.82	22	0-2		
			713.5	23155	20.95	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	701.5	23035	20.94	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.97	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.93	22	0-2
			12	701.5	23035	20.84	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.95	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.95	22	0-2
			24	701.5	23035	20.96	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.99	22	0-2
				713.5	23155	20.85	22	0-2
		12 RB	0	701.5	23035	20.30	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	20.32	21	0-3
				713.5	23155	20.50	21	0-3
			6	701.5	23035	20.35	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	20.26	21	0-3
				713.5	23155	20.20	21	0-3
			13	701.5	23035	20.14	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	20.29	21	0-3
				713.5	23155	20.43	21	0-3
		25RB	701.5	23035	19.91	21	0-3	
			707.5	23095	19.88	21	0-3	
			713.5	23155	19.91	21	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 12									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
3	QPSK	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.94	24	0	
				707.5	23095	22.97	24	0	
				714.5	23165	22.93	24	0	
			7	700.5	23025	22.86	24	0	
				707.5	23095	22.83	24	0	
				714.5	23165	22.83	24	0	
		14	700.5	23025	22.85	24	0		
			707.5	23095	22.96	24	0		
			714.5	23165	22.96	24	0		
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	22.41	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	22.46	23	0-1	
				714.5	23165	22.25	23	0-1	
			4	700.5	23025	22.33	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	22.33	23	0-1	
				714.5	23165	22.46	23	0-1	
			7	700.5	23025	22.35	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	22.31	23	0-1	
				714.5	23165	22.44	23	0-1	
		15RB	700.5	23025	21.80	23	0-1		
			707.5	23095	21.85	23	0-1		
			714.5	23165	21.94	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	21.82	23	0-1
					707.5	23095	21.98	23	0-1
					714.5	23165	21.98	23	0-1
	7			700.5	23025	21.83	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	21.86	23	0-1	
				714.5	23165	21.87	23	0-1	
	14			700.5	23025	21.82	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	21.89	23	0-1	
				714.5	23165	21.96	23	0-1	
	8 RB			0	700.5	23025	21.35	22	0-2
					707.5	23095	21.36	22	0-2
					714.5	23165	21.27	22	0-2
			4	700.5	23025	21.20	22	0-2	
				707.5	23095	21.29	22	0-2	
				714.5	23165	21.41	22	0-2	
			7	700.5	23025	21.33	22	0-2	
				707.5	23095	21.42	22	0-2	
				714.5	23165	21.42	22	0-2	
	15RB		700.5	23025	20.82	22	0-2		
			707.5	23095	20.81	22	0-2		
			714.5	23165	20.83	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
3	64-QAM	1 RB	0	700.5	23025	20.93	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.98	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.91	22	0-2
			7	700.5	23025	20.82	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.95	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.88	22	0-2
			14	700.5	23025	20.84	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.94	22	0-2
				714.5	23165	20.81	22	0-2
		8 RB	0	700.5	23025	20.37	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	20.31	21	0-3
				714.5	23165	20.29	21	0-3
			4	700.5	23025	20.35	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	20.19	21	0-3
				714.5	23165	20.47	21	0-3
			7	700.5	23025	20.44	21	0-3
				707.5	23095	20.28	21	0-3
				714.5	23165	20.32	21	0-3
		15RB	700.5	23025	19.95	21	0-3	
			707.5	23095	19.95	21	0-3	
			714.5	23165	19.93	21	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 12									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
1.4	QPSK	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.82	24	0	
				707.5	23095	22.84	24	0	
				715.3	23173	22.89	24	0	
			2	699.7	23017	22.92	24	0	
				707.5	23095	22.91	24	0	
				715.3	23173	22.94	24	0	
		5	699.7	23017	22.84	24	0		
			707.5	23095	22.95	24	0		
			715.3	23173	22.96	24	0		
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	22.71	24	0	
				707.5	23095	22.63	24	0	
				715.3	23173	22.62	24	0	
			2	699.7	23017	22.79	24	0	
				707.5	23095	22.74	24	0	
				715.3	23173	22.69	24	0	
			3	699.7	23017	22.64	24	0	
				707.5	23095	22.62	24	0	
				715.3	23173	22.71	24	0	
		6RB	699.7	23017	21.91	23	0-1		
			707.5	23095	21.94	23	0-1		
			715.3	23173	21.89	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	21.85	23	0-1
					707.5	23095	21.88	23	0-1
					715.3	23173	21.90	23	0-1
	2			699.7	23017	21.85	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	21.97	23	0-1	
				715.3	23173	22.00	23	0-1	
	5			699.7	23017	21.93	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	21.94	23	0-1	
				715.3	23173	21.85	23	0-1	
	3 RB			0	699.7	23017	21.78	23	0-1
					707.5	23095	21.79	23	0-1
					715.3	23173	21.71	23	0-1
			2	699.7	23017	21.77	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	21.72	23	0-1	
				715.3	23173	21.68	23	0-1	
			3	699.7	23017	21.69	23	0-1	
				707.5	23095	21.65	23	0-1	
				715.3	23173	21.76	23	0-1	
	6RB		699.7	23017	20.93	22	0-2		
			707.5	23095	20.91	22	0-2		
			715.3	23173	20.80	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 12								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
1.4	64-QAM	1 RB	0	699.7	23017	20.92	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.91	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.81	22	0-2
			2	699.7	23017	20.93	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.93	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.87	22	0-2
			5	699.7	23017	20.85	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.93	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.99	22	0-2
		3 RB	0	699.7	23017	20.80	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.64	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.62	22	0-2
			2	699.7	23017	20.79	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.76	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.60	22	0-2
			3	699.7	23017	20.73	22	0-2
				707.5	23095	20.66	22	0-2
				715.3	23173	20.78	22	0-2
		6RB	699.7	23017	19.87	21	0-3	
			707.5	23095	19.99	21	0-3	
			715.3	23173	20.00	21	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 13									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	782	23230	22.96	24	0	
			25	782	23230	22.99	24	0	
			49	782	23230	22.87	24	0	
		25 RB	0	782	23230	22.40	23	0-1	
			12	782	23230	22.41	23	0-1	
			25	782	23230	22.47	23	0-1	
		50RB	782	23230	21.86	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	782	23230	21.94	23	0-1
				25	782	23230	21.94	23	0-1
	49			782	23230	21.80	23	0-1	
	25 RB		0	782	23230	21.16	22	0-2	
			12	782	23230	21.22	22	0-2	
			25	782	23230	21.36	22	0-2	
	50RB		782	23230	20.62	22	0-2		
	64-QAM		1 RB	0	782	23230	20.68	22	0-2
				25	782	23230	20.64	22	0-2
		49		782	23230	20.67	22	0-2	
		25 RB	0	782	23230	20.42	21	0-3	
			12	782	23230	20.36	21	0-3	
			25	782	23230	20.44	21	0-3	
		50RB	782	23230	19.89	21	0-3		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



FDD Band 13									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	22.81	24	0	
				782	23230	22.89	24	0	
				784.5	23255	22.87	24	0	
			12	779.5	23205	22.83	24	0	
				782	23230	22.91	24	0	
				784.5	23255	22.82	24	0	
		24	779.5	23205	22.94	24	0		
			782	23230	22.83	24	0		
			784.5	23255	22.90	24	0		
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	22.33	23	0-1	
				782	23230	22.29	23	0-1	
				784.5	23255	22.38	23	0-1	
			6	779.5	23205	22.42	23	0-1	
				782	23230	22.49	23	0-1	
				784.5	23255	22.32	23	0-1	
			13	779.5	23205	22.46	23	0-1	
				782	23230	22.36	23	0-1	
				784.5	23255	22.21	23	0-1	
		25RB	779.5	23205	21.84	23	0-1		
			782	23230	21.88	23	0-1		
			784.5	23255	21.84	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	21.99	23	0-1
					782	23230	21.86	23	0-1
					784.5	23255	21.87	23	0-1
	12			779.5	23205	21.81	23	0-1	
				782	23230	21.99	23	0-1	
				784.5	23255	21.81	23	0-1	
	24			779.5	23205	21.91	23	0-1	
				782	23230	21.86	23	0-1	
				784.5	23255	21.99	23	0-1	
	12 RB			0	779.5	23205	21.32	22	0-2
					782	23230	21.44	22	0-2
					784.5	23255	21.47	22	0-2
			6	779.5	23205	21.24	22	0-2	
				782	23230	21.42	22	0-2	
				784.5	23255	21.40	22	0-2	
			13	779.5	23205	21.30	22	0-2	
				782	23230	21.49	22	0-2	
				784.5	23255	21.37	22	0-2	
	25RB		779.5	23205	20.93	22	0-2		
			782	23230	20.85	22	0-2		
			784.5	23255	20.81	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 13								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	779.5	23205	20.99	22	0-2
				782	23230	20.95	22	0-2
				784.5	23255	20.97	22	0-2
			12	779.5	23205	20.94	22	0-2
				782	23230	20.90	22	0-2
				784.5	23255	20.94	22	0-2
			24	779.5	23205	20.99	22	0-2
				782	23230	20.91	22	0-2
				784.5	23255	20.96	22	0-2
		12 RB	0	779.5	23205	20.28	21	0-3
				782	23230	20.36	21	0-3
				784.5	23255	20.31	21	0-3
			6	779.5	23205	20.41	21	0-3
				782	23230	20.39	21	0-3
				784.5	23255	20.37	21	0-3
			13	779.5	23205	20.21	21	0-3
				782	23230	20.29	21	0-3
				784.5	23255	20.32	21	0-3
			25RB	779.5	23205	19.93	21	0-3
				782	23230	19.93	21	0-3
				784.5	23255	19.81	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 17									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	709	23780	22.91	24	0	
				710	23790	22.98	24	0	
				711	23800	22.92	24	0	
			25	709	23780	22.83	24	0	
				710	23790	22.90	24	0	
				711	23800	22.86	24	0	
			49	709	23780	22.97	24	0	
				710	23790	22.82	24	0	
				711	23800	22.97	24	0	
		25 RB	0	709	23780	22.40	23	0-1	
				710	23790	22.47	23	0-1	
				711	23800	22.43	23	0-1	
			12	709	23780	22.37	23	0-1	
				710	23790	22.37	23	0-1	
				711	23800	22.29	23	0-1	
			25	709	23780	22.39	23	0-1	
				710	23790	22.38	23	0-1	
				711	23800	22.42	23	0-1	
		50RB	709	23780	21.83	23	0-1		
			710	23790	21.83	23	0-1		
			711	23800	21.95	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	709	23780	21.91	23	0-1
					710	23790	21.99	23	0-1
					711	23800	21.84	23	0-1
	25			709	23780	21.84	23	0-1	
				710	23790	21.89	23	0-1	
				711	23800	21.84	23	0-1	
	49			709	23780	21.93	23	0-1	
				710	23790	21.86	23	0-1	
				711	23800	21.97	23	0-1	
	25 RB			0	709	23780	21.42	22	0-2
					710	23790	21.37	22	0-2
					711	23800	21.26	22	0-2
			12	709	23780	21.40	22	0-2	
				710	23790	21.40	22	0-2	
				711	23800	21.49	22	0-2	
			25	709	23780	21.39	22	0-2	
				710	23790	21.32	22	0-2	
				711	23800	21.18	22	0-2	
	50RB		709	23780	20.91	22	0-2		
			710	23790	20.97	22	0-2		
			711	23800	20.88	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	709	23780	20.88	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.85	22	0-2
				711	23800	20.85	22	0-2
			25	709	23780	20.90	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.91	22	0-2
				711	23800	20.81	22	0-2
			49	709	23780	20.94	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.98	22	0-2
				711	23800	21.00	22	0-2
		25 RB	0	709	23780	20.24	21	0-3
				710	23790	20.29	21	0-3
				711	23800	20.21	21	0-3
			12	709	23780	20.43	21	0-3
				710	23790	20.29	21	0-3
				711	23800	20.50	21	0-3
			25	709	23780	20.39	21	0-3
				710	23790	20.42	21	0-3
				711	23800	20.35	21	0-3
		50RB	709	23780	19.82	21	0-3	
			710	23790	19.87	21	0-3	
			711	23800	19.80	21	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 17										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	22.80	24	0		
				710	23790	22.81	24	0		
				713.5	23825	22.88	24	0		
			12	706.5	23755	22.95	24	0		
				710	23790	22.91	24	0		
				713.5	23825	22.90	24	0		
		24	706.5	23755	22.82	24	0			
			710	23790	22.80	24	0			
			713.5	23825	22.91	24	0			
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	22.30	23	23	0-1	
				710	23790	22.24	23	23	0-1	
				713.5	23825	22.36	23	23	0-1	
			6	706.5	23755	22.48	23	23	0-1	
				710	23790	22.40	23	23	0-1	
				713.5	23825	22.37	23	23	0-1	
			13	706.5	23755	22.28	23	23	0-1	
				710	23790	22.30	23	23	0-1	
				713.5	23825	22.41	23	23	0-1	
		25RB	706.5	23755	21.82	23	23	0-1		
			710	23790	21.89	23	23	0-1		
			713.5	23825	21.88	23	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	21.95	23	23	0-1
					710	23790	21.88	23	23	0-1
					713.5	23825	21.88	23	23	0-1
	12			706.5	23755	21.87	23	23	0-1	
				710	23790	21.98	23	23	0-1	
				713.5	23825	21.92	23	23	0-1	
	24			706.5	23755	21.83	23	23	0-1	
				710	23790	21.91	23	23	0-1	
				713.5	23825	21.89	23	23	0-1	
	12 RB			0	706.5	23755	21.42	22	22	0-2
					710	23790	21.39	22	22	0-2
					713.5	23825	21.30	22	22	0-2
			6	706.5	23755	21.40	22	22	0-2	
				710	23790	21.14	22	22	0-2	
				713.5	23825	21.39	22	22	0-2	
			13	706.5	23755	21.48	22	22	0-2	
				710	23790	21.30	22	22	0-2	
				713.5	23825	21.39	22	22	0-2	
	25RB		706.5	23755	20.82	22	22	0-2		
			710	23790	20.84	22	22	0-2		
			713.5	23825	20.87	22	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

FDD Band 17								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	706.5	23755	20.87	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.88	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.88	22	0-2
			12	706.5	23755	20.86	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.93	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.90	22	0-2
			24	706.5	23755	20.99	22	0-2
				710	23790	20.99	22	0-2
				713.5	23825	20.96	22	0-2
		12 RB	0	706.5	23755	20.29	21	0-3
				710	23790	20.37	21	0-3
				713.5	23825	20.38	21	0-3
			6	706.5	23755	20.38	21	0-3
				710	23790	20.29	21	0-3
				713.5	23825	20.43	21	0-3
			13	706.5	23755	20.49	21	0-3
				710	23790	20.28	21	0-3
				713.5	23825	20.25	21	0-3
		25RB	706.5	23755	19.86	21	0-3	
			710	23790	19.82	21	0-3	
			713.5	23825	19.90	21	0-3	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

TDD Band 38										
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)		
20	QPSK	1 RB	0	2580	37850	22.90	24	0		
				2595	38000	22.99	24	0		
				2610	38150	22.91	24	0		
			50	2580	37850	22.86	24	0		
				2595	38000	22.97	24	0		
				2610	38150	22.89	24	0		
			99	2580	37850	22.97	24	0		
				2595	38000	22.98	24	0		
				2610	38150	22.99	24	0		
		50 RB	0	2580	37850	22.37	23	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.46	23	23	0-1	
				2610	38150	22.39	23	23	0-1	
			25	2580	37850	22.41	23	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.29	23	23	0-1	
				2610	38150	22.49	23	23	0-1	
			50	2580	37850	22.19	23	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.17	23	23	0-1	
				2610	38150	22.24	23	23	0-1	
		100RB	2580	37850	21.84	23	23	0-1		
			2595	38000	21.94	23	23	0-1		
			2610	38150	21.80	23	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	2580	37850	21.97	23	23	0-1
					2595	38000	21.86	23	23	0-1
					2610	38150	21.83	23	23	0-1
	50			2580	37850	21.82	23	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	21.81	23	23	0-1	
				2610	38150	21.98	23	23	0-1	
	99			2580	37850	21.90	23	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	21.91	23	23	0-1	
				2610	38150	21.87	23	23	0-1	
	50 RB			0	2580	37850	21.40	22	22	0-2
					2595	38000	21.30	22	22	0-2
					2610	38150	21.36	22	22	0-2
			25	2580	37850	21.30	22	22	0-2	
				2595	38000	21.21	22	22	0-2	
				2610	38150	21.33	22	22	0-2	
			50	2580	37850	21.47	22	22	0-2	
				2595	38000	21.41	22	22	0-2	
				2610	38150	21.22	22	22	0-2	
	100RB		2580	37850	20.85	22	22	0-2		
			2595	38000	20.83	22	22	0-2		
			2610	38150	20.82	22	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

TDD Band 38								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
20	64-QAM	1 RB	0	2580	37850	20.95	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.82	22	0-2
				2610	38150	20.84	22	0-2
			50	2580	37850	20.84	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.91	22	0-2
				2610	38150	20.98	22	0-2
			99	2580	37850	20.96	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.90	22	0-2
				2610	38150	20.83	22	0-2
		50 RB	0	2580	37850	20.22	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.42	21	0-3
				2610	38150	20.40	21	0-3
			25	2580	37850	20.22	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.27	21	0-3
				2610	38150	20.34	21	0-3
			50	2580	37850	20.41	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.40	21	0-3
				2610	38150	20.30	21	0-3
			100RB	2580	37850	19.87	21	0-3
				2595	38000	19.97	21	0-3
				2610	38150	19.80	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



TDD Band 38									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
15	QPSK	1 RB	0	2577.5	37825	22.89	24	0	
				2595	38000	22.94	24	0	
				2612.5	38175	22.91	24	0	
			36	2577.5	37825	22.84	24	0	
				2595	38000	22.95	24	0	
				2612.5	38175	22.96	24	0	
		74	2577.5	37825	22.91	24	0		
			2595	38000	22.87	24	0		
			2612.5	38175	22.96	24	0		
		36 RB	0	2577.5	37825	22.40	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.41	23	0-1	
				2612.5	38175	22.38	23	0-1	
			18	2577.5	37825	22.39	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.41	23	0-1	
				2612.5	38175	22.43	23	0-1	
		37	2577.5	37825	22.40	23	0-1		
			2595	38000	22.36	23	0-1		
			2612.5	38175	22.32	23	0-1		
		75RB	2577.5	37825	21.90	23	0-1		
			2595	38000	21.85	23	0-1		
			2612.5	38175	21.81	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	2577.5	37825	21.93	23	0-1
					2595	38000	21.87	23	0-1
					2612.5	38175	21.83	23	0-1
	36			2577.5	37825	21.82	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	21.81	23	0-1	
				2612.5	38175	21.85	23	0-1	
	74			2577.5	37825	21.90	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	21.84	23	0-1	
				2612.5	38175	21.98	23	0-1	
	36 RB			0	2577.5	37825	21.26	22	0-2
					2595	38000	21.21	22	0-2
					2612.5	38175	21.23	22	0-2
			18	2577.5	37825	21.32	22	0-2	
				2595	38000	21.17	22	0-2	
				2612.5	38175	21.30	22	0-2	
	37		2577.5	37825	21.25	22	0-2		
			2595	38000	21.50	22	0-2		
			2612.5	38175	21.42	22	0-2		
	75RB		2577.5	37825	20.91	22	0-2		
			2595	38000	20.98	22	0-2		
			2612.5	38175	20.81	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

TDD Band 38								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
15	64-QAM	1 RB	0	2577.5	37825	20.95	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.88	22	0-2
				2612.5	38175	20.98	22	0-2
			36	2577.5	37825	20.83	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.90	22	0-2
				2612.5	38175	20.87	22	0-2
			74	2577.5	37825	20.99	22	0-2
				2595	38000	21.00	22	0-2
				2612.5	38175	20.86	22	0-2
		36 RB	0	2577.5	37825	20.43	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.45	21	0-3
				2612.5	38175	20.42	21	0-3
			18	2577.5	37825	20.28	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.32	21	0-3
				2612.5	38175	20.31	21	0-3
			37	2577.5	37825	20.23	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.22	21	0-3
				2612.5	38175	20.41	21	0-3
			75RB	2577.5	37825	19.92	21	0-3
				2595	38000	19.90	21	0-3
				2612.5	38175	19.99	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

TDD Band 38									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
10	QPSK	1 RB	0	2575	37800	22.90	24	0	
				2595	38000	22.80	24	0	
				2615	38200	22.81	24	0	
			25	2575	37800	22.92	24	0	
				2595	38000	22.81	24	0	
				2615	38200	22.93	24	0	
		49	2575	37800	22.87	24	0		
			2595	38000	22.88	24	0		
			2615	38200	22.98	24	0		
		25 RB	0	2575	37800	22.19	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.14	23	0-1	
				2615	38200	22.30	23	0-1	
			12	2575	37800	22.39	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.34	23	0-1	
				2615	38200	22.33	23	0-1	
		25	2575	37800	22.49	23	0-1		
			2595	38000	22.32	23	0-1		
			2615	38200	22.47	23	0-1		
		50RB	2575	37800	21.90	23	0-1		
			2595	38000	21.82	23	0-1		
			2615	38200	21.94	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	2575	37800	21.86	23	0-1
					2595	38000	21.87	23	0-1
					2615	38200	21.93	23	0-1
	25			2575	37800	21.87	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	21.81	23	0-1	
				2615	38200	21.87	23	0-1	
	49			2575	37800	21.97	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	21.82	23	0-1	
				2615	38200	21.81	23	0-1	
	25 RB			0	2575	37800	21.41	22	0-2
					2595	38000	21.40	22	0-2
					2615	38200	21.28	22	0-2
			12	2575	37800	21.50	22	0-2	
				2595	38000	21.38	22	0-2	
				2615	38200	21.36	22	0-2	
	25		2575	37800	21.31	22	0-2		
			2595	38000	21.16	22	0-2		
			2615	38200	21.27	22	0-2		
	50RB		2575	37800	20.97	22	0-2		
			2595	38000	20.83	22	0-2		
			2615	38200	20.98	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

TDD Band 38								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
10	64-QAM	1 RB	0	2575	37800	20.92	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.97	22	0-2
				2615	38200	20.98	22	0-2
			25	2575	37800	20.84	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.93	22	0-2
				2615	38200	20.91	22	0-2
			49	2575	37800	20.89	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.89	22	0-2
				2615	38200	20.90	22	0-2
		25 RB	0	2575	37800	20.24	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.28	21	0-3
				2615	38200	20.34	21	0-3
			12	2575	37800	20.48	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.29	21	0-3
				2615	38200	20.31	21	0-3
			25	2575	37800	20.49	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.41	21	0-3
				2615	38200	20.46	21	0-3
			50RB	2575	37800	19.90	21	0-3
				2595	38000	19.89	21	0-3
				2615	38200	19.81	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

TDD Band 38									
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)	
5	QPSK	1 RB	0	2572.5	37775	22.80	24	0	
				2595	38000	22.95	24	0	
				2617.5	38225	22.88	24	0	
			12	2572.5	37775	22.87	24	0	
				2595	38000	22.91	24	0	
				2617.5	38225	22.89	24	0	
		24	2572.5	37775	22.82	24	0		
			2595	38000	22.91	24	0		
			2617.5	38225	22.81	24	0		
		12 RB	0	2572.5	37775	22.44	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.25	23	0-1	
				2617.5	38225	22.37	23	0-1	
			6	2572.5	37775	22.17	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.50	23	0-1	
				2617.5	38225	22.41	23	0-1	
			13	2572.5	37775	22.46	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	22.36	23	0-1	
				2617.5	38225	22.33	23	0-1	
		25RB	2572.5	37775	21.82	23	0-1		
			2595	38000	21.90	23	0-1		
			2617.5	38225	21.87	23	0-1		
		16-QAM	1 RB	0	2572.5	37775	21.98	23	0-1
					2595	38000	21.99	23	0-1
					2617.5	38225	21.95	23	0-1
				12	2572.5	37775	21.87	23	0-1
					2595	38000	21.92	23	0-1
					2617.5	38225	21.94	23	0-1
	24			2572.5	37775	21.88	23	0-1	
				2595	38000	21.82	23	0-1	
				2617.5	38225	21.91	23	0-1	
	12 RB			0	2572.5	37775	21.44	22	0-2
					2595	38000	21.30	22	0-2
					2617.5	38225	21.30	22	0-2
			6	2572.5	37775	21.32	22	0-2	
				2595	38000	21.23	22	0-2	
				2617.5	38225	21.22	22	0-2	
			13	2572.5	37775	21.27	22	0-2	
				2595	38000	21.41	22	0-2	
				2617.5	38225	21.26	22	0-2	
	25RB		2572.5	37775	20.85	22	0-2		
			2595	38000	20.99	22	0-2		
			2617.5	38225	20.81	22	0-2		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

TDD Band 38								
BW(Mhz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Frequency (MHz)	Channel	Conducted power (dBm)	Target Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	MPR Allowed per 3GPP(dB)
5	64-QAM	1 RB	0	2572.5	37775	20.80	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.93	22	0-2
				2617.5	38225	20.80	22	0-2
			12	2572.5	37775	20.92	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.96	22	0-2
				2617.5	38225	20.99	22	0-2
			24	2572.5	37775	20.90	22	0-2
				2595	38000	20.89	22	0-2
				2617.5	38225	20.92	22	0-2
		12 RB	0	2572.5	37775	20.22	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.46	21	0-3
				2617.5	38225	20.31	21	0-3
			6	2572.5	37775	20.48	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.36	21	0-3
				2617.5	38225	20.28	21	0-3
			13	2572.5	37775	20.43	21	0-3
				2595	38000	20.46	21	0-3
				2617.5	38225	20.45	21	0-3
			25RB	2572.5	37775	19.91	21	0-3
				2595	38000	19.85	21	0-3
				2617.5	38225	19.94	21	0-3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n/ac (20/40/80M) conducted power table:**

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
2450 MHz	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	15.00	14.54
		6	2437		15.00	14.73
		11	2462		15.00	14.74
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	15.00	14.53
		6	2437		15.00	14.63
		11	2462		15.00	14.79
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	15.00	14.61
		6	2437		15.00	14.67
		11	2462		15.00	14.76

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11a	36	5180	6Mbps	12.00	11.67
		40	5200		15.00	14.59
		44	5220		15.00	14.57
		48	5240		15.00	14.73
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.50
		40	5200		15.00	14.61
		44	5220		15.00	14.57
		48	5240		15.00	14.69
	802.11ac20-VHT0	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.46
		40	5200		15.00	14.52
		44	5220		15.00	14.56
		48	5240		15.00	14.57
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.41
		46	5230		15.00	14.45
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.38
		46	5230		15.00	14.39
802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	12.00	11.56	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11a	52	5260	6Mbps	15.00	14.67
		56	5280		15.00	14.62
		60	5300		15.00	14.56
		64	5320		12.00	11.43
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.68
		56	5280		15.00	14.64
		60	5300		15.00	14.56
		64	5320		12.00	11.79
	802.11ac20-VHT0	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.56
		56	5280		15.00	14.51
		60	5300		15.00	14.48
		64	5320		12.00	11.70
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.52
		62	5310		12.00	11.61
	802.11ac40-VHT0	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.46
		62	5310		12.00	11.54
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.42

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Main Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
5600 MHz	802.11a	100	5500	6Mbps	12.00	11.51
		120	5600		15.00	14.65
		124	5620		15.00	14.66
		128	5640		15.00	14.62
		140	5700		12.00	11.72
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.82
		120	5600		15.00	14.67
		124	5620		15.00	14.57
		128	5640		15.00	14.61
		140	5700		12.00	11.59
	802.1ac20-VHT0	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.67
		120	5600		15.00	14.62
		124	5620		15.00	14.55
		128	5640		15.00	14.59
		140	5700		12.00	11.56
	802.11n-HT40	102	5510	MCS0	12.00	11.64
		118	5590		15.00	14.56
		126	5630		15.00	14.51
		134	5670		12.00	11.77
	802.11ac40-VHT0	102	5510	MCS0	15.00	14.44
		118	5590		15.00	14.42
		126	5630		15.00	14.53
		134	5670		12.00	11.75
	802.11ac80-VHT0	106	5530	MCS0	12.00	11.39
		122	5610		15.00	14.37

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
2450 MHz	802.11b	1	2412	1Mbps	15.00	14.47
		6	2437		15.00	14.68
		11	2462		15.00	14.73
	802.11g	1	2412	6Mbps	15.00	14.48
		6	2437		15.00	14.55
		11	2462		15.00	14.72
	802.11n-HT20	1	2412	MCS0	15.00	14.53
		6	2437		15.00	14.56
		11	2462		15.00	14.68

Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
5.15-5.25 GHz	802.11a	36	5180	6Mbps	12.00	11.56
		40	5200		15.00	14.53
		44	5220		15.00	14.43
		48	5240		15.00	14.61
	802.11n-HT20	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.48
		40	5200		15.00	14.48
		44	5220		15.00	14.46
		48	5240		15.00	14.54
	802.11ac20-VHT0	36	5180	MCS0	12.00	11.45
		40	5200		15.00	14.45
		44	5220		15.00	14.41
		48	5240		15.00	14.46
	802.11n-HT40	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.36
		46	5230		15.00	14.37
	802.11ac40-VHT0	38	5190	MCS0	12.00	11.36
		46	5230		15.00	14.27
	802.11ac80-VHT0	42	5210	MCS0	12.00	11.21

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
5.25-5.35 GHz	802.11a	52	5260	6Mbps	15.00	14.55
		56	5280		15.00	14.51
		60	5300		15.00	14.53
		64	5320		12.00	11.42
	802.11n-HT20	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.63
		56	5280		15.00	14.56
		60	5300		15.00	14.43
		64	5320		12.00	11.63
	802.11ac20-VHT0	52	5260	MCS0	15.00	14.54
		56	5280		15.00	14.49
		60	5300		15.00	14.43
		64	5320		12.00	11.61
	802.11n-HT40	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.39
		62	5310		12.00	11.43
	802.11ac40-VHT0	54	5270	MCS0	15.00	14.34
		62	5310		12.00	11.36
	802.11ac80-VHT0	58	5290	MCS0	12.00	11.18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Aux Antenna						
Band	Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average power (dBm)
5600 MHz	802.11a	100	5500	6Mbps	12.00	11.43
		120	5600		15.00	14.57
		124	5620		15.00	14.42
		128	5640		15.00	14.63
		140	5700		12.00	11.57
	802.11n-HT20	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.78
		120	5600		15.00	14.64
		124	5620		15.00	14.65
		128	5640		15.00	14.57
		140	5700		12.00	11.56
	802.11ac20-VHT0	100	5500	MCS0	12.00	11.75
		120	5600		15.00	14.43
		124	5620		15.00	14.57
		128	5640		15.00	14.52
		140	5700		12.00	11.45
	802.11n-HT40	102	5510	MCS0	12.00	11.57
		118	5590		15.00	14.55
		126	5630		15.00	14.52
		134	5670		12.00	11.74
	802.11ac40-VHT0	102	5510	MCS0	12.00	11.57
		118	5590		15.00	14.46
		126	5630		15.00	14.42
		134	5670		12.00	11.71
	802.11ac80-VHT0	106	5530	MCS0	12.00	11.36
		122	5610		15.00	14.27

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Bluetooth maximum power table:**

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)			Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
			1Mbps	2Mbps	3Mbps	
BR/EDR	CH 00	2402	11.41	9.15	9.16	12.2
	CH 39	2441	11.39	9.41	9.42	
	CH 78	2480	9.46	7.35	7.35	

Mode	Channel	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)
			GFSK	
LE	CH 00	2402	6.76	12.2
	CH 19	2440	7.59	
	CH 39	2480	5.93	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.4 Test Environment

Ambient Temperature:  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$

Tissue Simulating Liquid:  $22\pm 2^{\circ}\text{C}$

## 1.5 Operation Description

1. The EUT is controlled by using a Radio Communication Tester (MT8820C), and the communication between the EUT and the tester is established by air link.
2. Measurements are performed respectively on the lowest, middle and highest channels of the operating band(s). The EUT is set to maximum power level during all tests, and at the beginning of each test the battery is fully charged.
3. During the SAR testing, the DASY 5 system checks power drift by comparing the e-field strength of one specific location measured at the beginning with that measured at the end of the SAR testing.
4. SAR test reduction for GPRS mode is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance.
5. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSDPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSDPA).
6. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Since the maximum output power in a secondary mode (HSPA) is  $\leq \frac{1}{4}$  dB higher than the primary mode (WCDMA), SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode (HSPA).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 7. LTE modes test according to **KDB 941225D05v02r05**.

a. Per Section 5.2.1, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation.

- Using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.

- When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel.

- When the reported SAR of a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

b. Per Section 5.2.2, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation

- The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 5.2.1 are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

c. Per Section 5.2.3, the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 100% RB allocation

- For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 5.2.1 and 5.2.2 are  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg.

- Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

d. Per Section 5.2.4, Higher order modulations

- For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in sections 5.2.1, 5.2.2 and 5.2.3 to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $> 1.45$  W/kg.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

- e. Per Section 5.3, other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements
- For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section 5.2 to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is  $> 1.45$  W/kg. The equivalent channel configuration for the RB allocation, RB offset and modulation etc. is determined for the smaller channel bandwidth according to the same number of RB allocated in the largest channel bandwidth.
  - TDD LTE was tested at highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL subframes and 2 S subframes using extended cyclic prefix only and special subframe configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Section 4, the duty factor for special subframe configuration 6 using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633.

## WLAN

### 802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements:

8. SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS mode using the highest measured maximum output power channel, when the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
9. When the reported SAR is  $> 0.8$  W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

### 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements:

10. SAR is not required for 802.11g/n since the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg.
11. BT and WLAN Main use the same antenna path and Bluetooth may transmit with WLAN Aux simultaneously.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



12. According to KDB447498D01v06, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$ MHz.
13. According to **KDB865664D01v01r04**, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit)
14. According to **KDB447498D01v06** – The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq 50$  mm are determined by:  $[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$  for 1-g SAR, and  $\leq 7.5$  for product specific 10-g SAR.

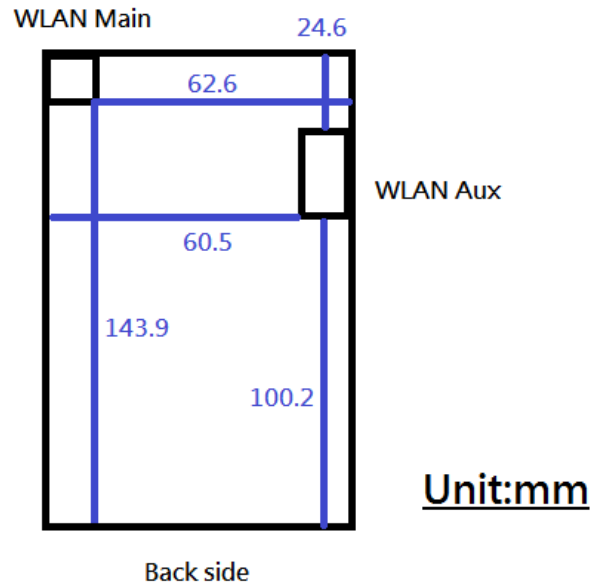
Mode	Maximum power (dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	Product specific 10g-SAR		
			test separation distance (mm)	Exclusion threshold	Require SAR testing?
BT	12.2	16.596	5	5.227	NO

15. For WLAN (Main / Aux) antenna, 5.2 n(40) / 5.3 n(40) / 5.6ac(80) are chosen to be the initial test configurations.

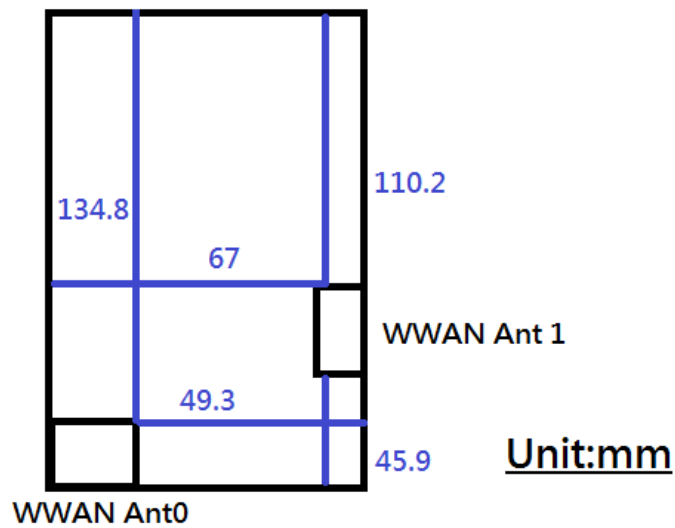
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



The location of the antennas



The location of the antennas

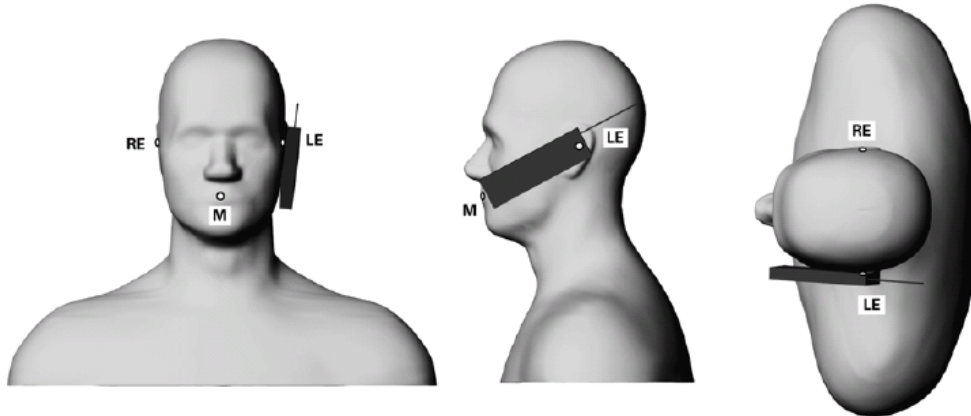
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

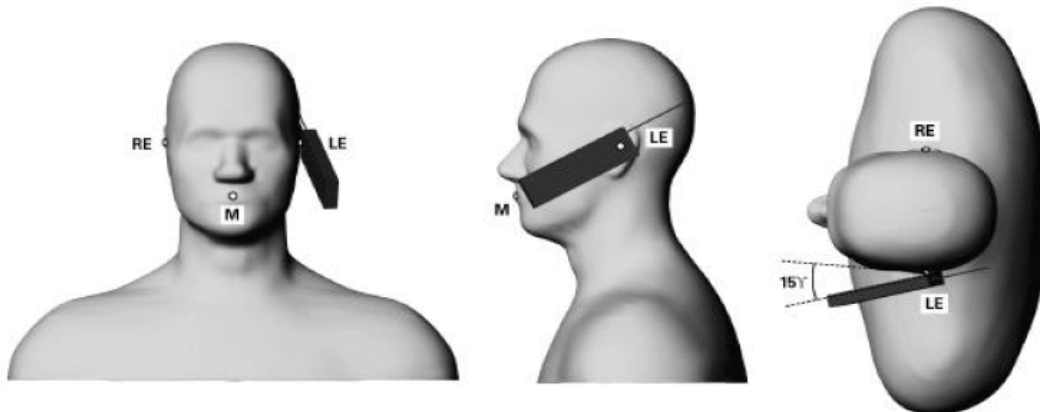
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.6 Positioning Procedure

### Head SAR measurement statement



Phone position 1, “cheek” or “touch” position. The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.



Phone position 2, “tilted position.” The reference points for the right ear (RE), left ear (LE) and mouth (M), which define the reference plane for phone positioning.

#### Cheek/Touch Position:

The handset was brought toward the mouth of the head phantom by pivoting against the ear reference point until any point of the mouthpiece or keypad touched the phantom.

#### Ear/Tilt Position:

With the phone aligned in the Cheek/Touch position, the handset was tilted away from the mouth with respect to the test device reference point by 15 degrees.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Body SAR measurement statement

### 1. Body-worn exposure: 10mm

Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is  $> 1.2$  W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for the body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

### 2. Hotspot exposure: 10mm

A test separation distance of 10 mm is required between the phantom and all surfaces and edges with a transmitting antenna located within 25 mm from that surface or edge when the form factor of a handset is larger than 9 cm  $\times$  5 cm,

#### Test configurations of WWAN:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Bottom side
- (4) Right side
- (5) Left side

#### Test configurations of WLAN:

- (1) Front side
- (2) Back side
- (3) Top side
- (4) Left side
- (5) Right side

### 3. Phablet SAR test consideration

Since the device is a phablet (overall diagonal dimension  $> 16.0$  cm), the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at  $\leq 25$  mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR  $> 1.2$  W/kg. Since the highest reported hotspot SAR for WWAN/WLAN 2.4GHz is less than 1.2, 10-g extremity SAR is not required for them. For WLAN 5.2/5.3/5.6G, product specific 10g-SAR is required since hotspot function is not supported in them.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

4. Based on KDB941225D06v02r01, the hotspot mode and body-worn accessory SAR test configurations may overlap for handsets. When the same wireless mode transmission configurations for voice and data are required for SAR measurements, the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance should be tested for the overlapping SAR configurations. For WCDMA /LTE/WLAN, since the maximum power is the same between body-worn and hotspot mode, and the test distance of hotspot mode is the same with that of body-worn mode, hotspot mode SAR is used to support body-worn SAR. For GSM850/1900, since the wireless mode transmission configurations is different between body-worn and hotspot mode, body-worn SAR is performed.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.7 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters).
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume.
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid.
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface.
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within  $-2$  dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans.

The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements. The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue. The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is the moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found.

If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum at the center.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 1.8 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

### 1.8.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field ( $E$ ) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = C \frac{\delta T}{\delta t},$$

Whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and  $c$  the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

1. The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

2. The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
3. The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures ( $\sim 2\%$  for  $c$ ; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
4. Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7-9\%$  (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.8.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

1. The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
2. The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
3. Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

### References

- (1) N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- (2) K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, "Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954-1962, Oct. 1996.
- (3) K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, "Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432-438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.9 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement system is given in Fig. a. This SAR measurement system uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). Model EX3DV4 field probes are used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E_i|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

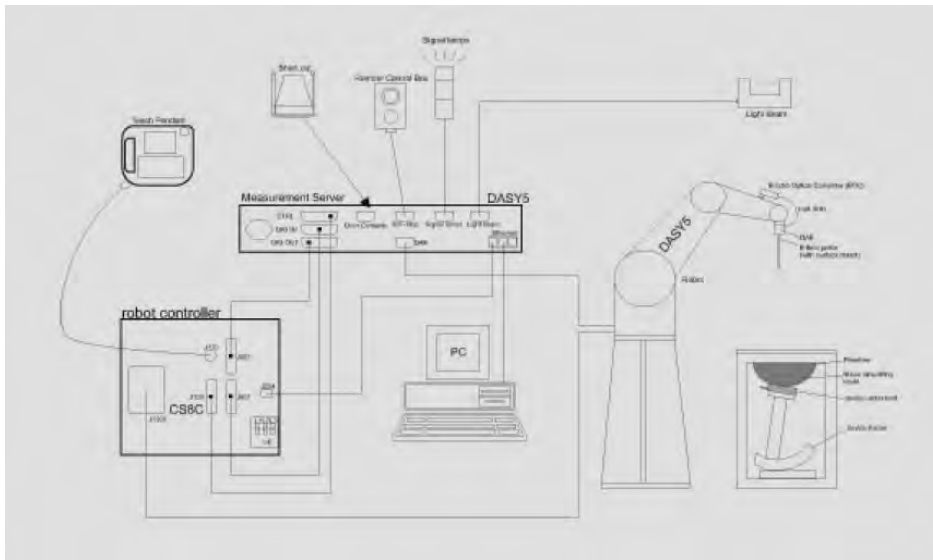


Fig. a A block diagram of the SAR measurement system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

1. A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
2. A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
3. Data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
4. The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
5. The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
6. A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
7. A computer operating Windows7
8. DASY 5 software.
9. Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
10. The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
11. The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
12. Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
13. Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.10 System Components

### EX3DV4 E-Field Probe


Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL750/835/1750/1900/2450/2600 /5200/5300/5600 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz, Linearity: $\pm 0.6$ dB	
Directivity	$\pm 0.3$ dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) $\pm 0.5$ dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 $\mu$ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: $\pm 0.2$ dB (noise: typically < 1 $\mu$ W/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.


除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Phantom**

Model	Twin SAM	
Construction	<p>The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.</p> <p>It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.</p>	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	Height: 850 mm; Length: 1000 mm; Width: 500 mm	

**DEVICE HOLDER**

Construction	<p>In combination with the Twin SAM Phantom V4.0/V4.0C or Twin SAM, the Mounting Device (made from POM) enables the rotation of the mounted transmitter in spherical coordinates, whereby the rotation point is the ear opening. The devices can be easily and accurately positioned according to IEC, IEEE, CENELEC, FCC or other specifications. The device holder can be locked at different phantom locations (left head, right head, flat phantom).</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;">Device Holder</p>
--------------	--	--

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.11 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% (according to KDB865664D01) from the target SAR values.

These tests were done at 750/835/1750/1900/2450/2600/5200/5300/5600 MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1. During the tests, the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm ( $\leq 3G$ ) or 10 cm ( $> 3G$ ) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

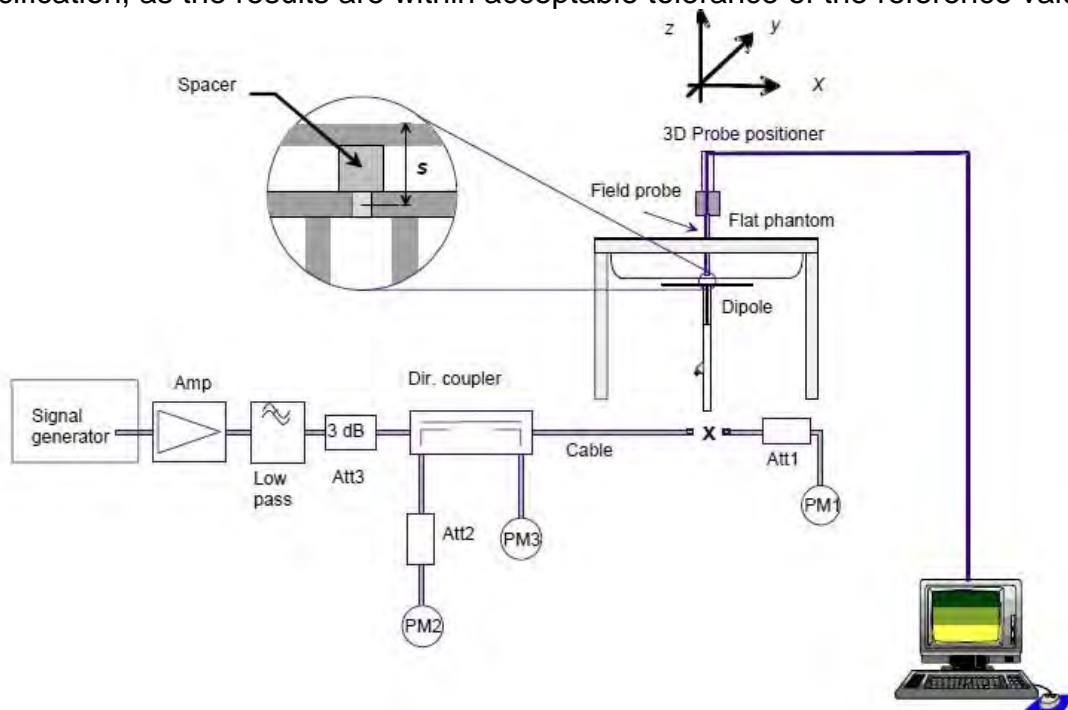


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		1W Target SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g (mW/g)	Measured SAR-1g normalized to 1W (mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D750V2	1015	750	Head	8.25	2.03	8.12	-1.58%	Mar. 25, 2018
			Body	8.76	2.16	8.64	-1.37%	Mar. 25, 2018
D835V2	4d063	835	Head	9.34	2.33	9.32	-0.21%	Mar. 26, 2018
			Body	9.57	2.36	9.44	-1.36%	Mar. 26, 2018
D1750V2	1008	1750	Head	36	9.18	36.72	2.00%	Mar. 27, 2018
			Body	36.7	9.19	36.76	0.16%	Mar. 27, 2018
D1900V2	5d173	1900	Head	40.7	9.80	39.20	-3.69%	Mar. 29, 2018
			Body	40.2	9.96	39.84	-0.90%	Mar. 29, 2018
D2450V2	727	2450	Head	52.2	13.40	53.60	2.68%	Mar. 30, 2018
			Body	50.6	12.70	50.80	0.40%	Mar. 29, 2018
D2600V2	1005	2600	Head	56.8	14.30	57.20	0.70%	Mar. 31, 2018
			Body	54.4	13.70	54.80	0.74%	Mar. 31, 2018
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Head	77.3	7.79	77.90	0.78%	Mar. 31, 2018
			Body	70.9	7.33	73.30	3.39%	Mar. 31, 2018
		5300	Head	80.9	8.09	80.90	0.00%	Apr. 01, 2018
			Body	72.9	7.40	74.00	1.51%	Apr. 01, 2018
		5600	Head	81.9	7.98	79.80	-2.56%	Apr. 02, 2018
			Body	77.6	7.78	77.80	0.26%	Apr. 02, 2018

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 1.12 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this Head-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer.

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was at least 15 cm ( $\leq 3G$ ) or 10 cm ( $> 3G$ ) during all tests. (Appendix Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	% dev $\epsilon_r$	% dev $\sigma$
Head	Mar, 25. 2018	710	42.149	0.890	43.072	0.887	-2.19%	0.37%
		711	42.144	0.890	43.065	0.885	-2.18%	0.60%
		750	41.942	0.893	42.489	0.901	-1.31%	-0.85%
		782	41.775	0.896	42.025	0.909	-0.60%	-1.47%
	Mar, 26. 2018	824.2	41.556	0.899	41.511	0.924	0.11%	-2.76%
		826.4	41.545	0.899	41.453	0.922	0.22%	-2.52%
		835	41.500	0.900	41.339	0.925	0.39%	-2.78%
		836.5	41.500	0.902	41.314	0.926	0.45%	-2.70%
	Mar, 27. 2018	1712.4	40.138	1.349	40.691	1.319	-1.38%	2.24%
		1720	40.126	1.354	40.698	1.319	-1.42%	2.56%
		1750	40.079	1.371	40.568	1.324	-1.22%	3.43%
	Mar, 29. 2018	1852.4	40.000	1.400	40.092	1.377	-0.23%	1.64%
		1900	40.000	1.400	39.855	1.392	0.36%	0.57%
		1909.8	40.000	1.400	39.813	1.395	0.47%	0.36%
	Mar, 30. 2018	2450	39.200	1.800	39.366	1.791	-0.42%	0.50%
		2462	39.185	1.813	39.349	1.803	-0.42%	0.56%
		2480	39.162	1.827	39.264	1.826	-0.26%	0.04%
	Mar, 31. 2018	2595	39.015	1.958	38.756	1.962	0.66%	-0.20%
		2600	39.009	1.964	38.781	1.966	0.58%	-0.12%
	Mar, 31. 2018	5200	35.986	4.655	36.193	4.545	-0.58%	2.36%
5230		35.974	4.665	36.327	4.534	-0.98%	2.81%	
Apr, 01. 2018	5270	35.883	4.747	35.952	4.658	-0.19%	1.88%	
	5300	35.871	4.758	35.835	4.652	0.10%	2.22%	
Apr, 02. 2018	5600	35.529	5.065	35.142	5.051	1.09%	0.28%	
	5610	35.609	4.993	35.369	4.936	0.67%	1.15%	
Body	Mar, 25. 2018	710	55.687	0.960	56.230	0.939	-0.98%	2.21%
		711	55.683	0.960	56.274	0.938	-1.06%	2.33%
		750	55.531	0.963	55.905	0.963	-0.67%	0.04%
		782	55.406	0.966	55.580	0.978	-0.31%	-1.26%
	Mar, 26. 2018	824.2	55.242	0.969	55.187	0.981	0.10%	-1.22%
		826.4	55.234	0.969	55.203	0.985	0.06%	-1.62%
		835	55.200	0.970	55.053	0.993	0.27%	-2.37%
		836.5	55.195	0.972	55.063	1.001	0.24%	-3.00%

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	% dev $\epsilon_r$	% dev $\sigma$
Body	Mar, 27. 2018	1712.4	53.531	1.465	53.112	1.434	0.78%	2.09%
		1720	53.511	1.469	53.121	1.421	0.73%	3.30%
		1750	53.432	1.488	52.887	1.434	1.02%	3.66%
	Mar, 29. 2018	1852.4	53.300	1.520	52.681	1.482	1.16%	2.50%
		1900	53.300	1.520	52.524	1.508	1.46%	0.79%
		1909.8	53.300	1.520	52.493	1.511	1.51%	0.59%
	Mar, 29. 2018	2450	52.700	1.950	52.621	2.005	0.15%	-2.82%
		2462	52.685	1.967	52.566	2.024	0.23%	-2.90%
		2480	52.662	1.993	52.518	2.052	0.27%	-2.98%
	Mar, 31. 2018	2595	52.515	2.156	52.051	2.207	0.88%	-2.38%
		2600	52.509	2.163	52.032	2.202	0.91%	-1.82%
	Mar, 31. 2018	5200	49.014	5.299	49.548	5.118	-1.09%	3.42%
		5230	49.001	5.311	49.568	5.126	-1.16%	3.48%
	Apr, 01. 2018	5270	48.892	5.404	49.501	5.276	-1.25%	2.38%
		5300	48.879	5.416	49.301	5.243	-0.86%	3.20%
	Apr, 02. 2018	5600	48.471	5.766	48.381	5.765	0.19%	0.02%
		5610	48.566	5.685	48.558	5.664	0.02%	0.36%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

The composition of the tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
750	Head	—	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
850	Head	—	532.98 g	18.3 g	2.4 g	3.2 g	766 g	1.3L(Kg)
	Body	—	631.68 g	11.72 g	1.2 g	—	600 g	1.0L(Kg)
1750	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
1900	Head	444.52 g	552.42 g	3.06 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	300.67 g	716.56 g	4.0 g	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2450	Head	550ml	450ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
2600	Head	550ml	450ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)
	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for tissue simulating liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.13 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (“SAR”) in Section 4.2 of “IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz,” ANSI/IEEE C95.1, By the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017.

These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in “Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields,” NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter.

Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

1. Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over a 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.

2. Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).

General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure.

Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1) of this section.(Table .6)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 W/kg	8.00 W/kg
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 W/kg	0.40 W/kg
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 W/kg	20.00 W/kg

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 2. Summary of Results

### GSM 850

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
Head (GSM)	Re Cheek	-	128	824.2	33.50	32.11	37.72%	0.05	0.07	-
	Re Tilt	-	128	824.2	33.50	32.11	37.72%	0.02	0.03	-
	Le Cheek	-	128	824.2	33.50	32.11	37.72%	0.08	0.11	130
	Le Tilt	-	128	824.2	33.50	32.11	37.72%	0.03	0.04	-
Body-worn (GSM)	Front side	10	128	824.2	33.50	32.11	37.72%	0.22	0.30	-
	Back side	10	128	824.2	33.50	32.11	37.72%	0.33	0.45	131
Hotspot (GPRS) <1Dn4Up>	Front side	10	190	836.6	29.50	28.40	28.82%	0.31	0.40	-
	Back side	10	190	836.6	29.50	28.40	28.82%	0.46	0.59	132
	Bottom side	10	190	836.6	29.50	28.40	28.82%	0.17	0.22	-
	Right side	10	190	836.6	29.50	28.40	28.82%	0.06	0.08	-
	Left side	10	190	836.6	29.50	28.40	28.82%	0.38	0.49	-

### GSM 1900

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
Head (GSM)	Re Cheek	-	810	1909.8	30.50	29.37	29.72%	0.06	0.08	133
	Re Tilt	-	810	1909.8	30.50	29.37	29.72%	0.02	0.03	-
	Le Cheek	-	810	1909.8	30.50	29.37	29.72%	0.05	0.06	-
	Le Tilt	-	810	1909.8	30.50	29.37	29.72%	0.02	0.03	-
Body-worn (GSM)	Front side	10	810	1909.8	30.50	29.37	29.72%	0.13	0.17	-
	Back side	10	810	1909.8	30.50	29.37	29.72%	0.18	0.23	134
Hotspot (GPRS) <1Dn4Up>	Front side	10	810	1909.8	25.40	24.29	29.12%	0.15	0.19	-
	Back side	10	810	1909.8	25.40	24.29	29.12%	0.21	0.27	135
	Bottom side	10	810	1909.8	25.40	24.29	29.12%	0.20	0.26	-
	Right side	10	810	1909.8	25.40	24.29	29.12%	0.08	0.10	-
	Left side	10	810	1909.8	25.40	24.29	29.12%	0.03	0.04	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### WCDMA Band II

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.17	0.20	136
	RE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.09	0.11	-
	LE Cheek	-	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.14	0.17	-
	LE Tilt	-	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.08	0.10	-
Body-Worn	Front side	10	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.34	0.40	-
	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.36	0.43	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.34	0.40	-
	Back side	10	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.36	0.43	137
	Bottom side	10	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.34	0.40	-
	Right side	10	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.16	0.19	-
	Left side	10	9262	1852.4	24.2	23.45	18.85%	0.10	0.12	-

### WCDMA Band IV

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.07	0.08	138
	RE Tilt	-	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.03	0.03	-
	LE Cheek	-	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.06	0.07	-
	LE Tilt	-	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.02	0.02	-
Body-Worn	Front side	10	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.14	0.16	-
	Back side	10	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.18	0.20	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.14	0.16	-
	Back side	10	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.18	0.20	139
	Bottom side	10	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.13	0.15	-
	Right side	10	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.08	0.09	-
	Left side	10	1312	1712.4	24.2	23.70	12.20%	0.06	0.07	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### WCDMA Band V

Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
								Measured	Reported	
R99 (Head)	RE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.07	0.09	-
	RE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.03	0.04	-
	LE Cheek	-	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.09	0.11	140
	LE Tilt	-	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.04	0.05	-
Body-Worn	Front side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.29	0.36	-
	Back side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.39	0.49	-
Hotspot	Front side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.29	0.36	-
	Back side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.39	0.49	141
	Bottom side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.15	0.19	-
	Right side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.05	0.06	-
	Left side	10	4132	826.4	24.2	23.23	25.03%	0.32	0.40	-

### LTE FDD Band 2

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	RE Cheek	-	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.14	0.18	142
					RE Tilt	-	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.08	0.10	-
					LE Cheek	-	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.11	0.14	-
					LE Tilt	-	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.09	0.11	-
Body-worn	20MHz	QPSK	1RB	50	Front side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.34	0.43	-
					Back side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.35	0.44	-
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Front side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.34	0.43	-
					Back side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.35	0.44	143
					Bottom side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.33	0.42	-
					Right side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.15	0.19	-
					Left side	10	19100	1900	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.09	0.11	-

### LTE FDD Band 4

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	RE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.06	0.08	144
					RE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.02	0.03	-
					LE Cheek	-	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.05	0.06	-
					LE Tilt	-	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.02	0.03	-
Body-worn	20MHz	QPSK	1RB	50	Front side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.10	0.13	-
					Back side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.11	0.14	-
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	50	Front side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.10	0.13	-
					Back side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.11	0.14	145
					Bottom side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.09	0.11	-
					Right side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.04	0.05	-
					Left side	10	20050	1720	23.2	22.19	26.18%	0.02	0.03	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### LTE FDD Band 5

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.08	0.10	-
					RE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.03	0.04	-
					LE Cheek	-	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.10	0.13	146
					LE Tilt	-	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.05	0.06	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	25	Front side	10	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.28	0.35	-
					Back side	10	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.39	0.49	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Front side	10	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.28	0.35	-
					Back side	10	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.39	0.49	147
					Bottom side	10	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.16	0.20	-
					Right side	10	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.06	0.08	-
					Left side	10	20525	836.5	25	23.99	26.18%	0.30	0.38	-

### LTE FDD Band 12

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.08	0.10	-
					RE Tilt	-	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.04	0.05	-
					LE Cheek	-	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.11	0.14	148
					LE Tilt	-	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.05	0.06	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	0	Front side	10	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.28	0.35	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.39	0.49	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	10	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.28	0.35	-
					Back side	10	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.39	0.49	149
					Bottom side	10	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.16	0.20	-
					Right side	10	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.06	0.08	-
					Left side	10	23130	711	24	22.98	26.47%	0.31	0.39	-

### LTE FDD Band 13

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	RE Cheek	-	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.04	0.05	-
					RE Tilt	-	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.01	0.01	-
					LE Cheek	-	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.05	0.06	150
					LE Tilt	-	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.02	0.03	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	25	Front side	10	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.14	0.18	-
					Back side	10	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.19	0.24	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	25	Front side	10	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.14	0.18	-
					Back side	10	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.19	0.24	151
					Bottom side	10	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.07	0.09	-
					Right side	10	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.03	0.04	-
					Left side	10	23230	782	24	22.99	26.18%	0.15	0.19	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### LTE FDD Band 17

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.07	0.09	-
					RE Tilt	-	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.04	0.05	-
					LE Cheek	-	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.11	0.14	152
					LE Tilt	-	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.06	0.08	-
Body-worn	10MHz	QPSK	1RB	0	Front side	10	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.29	0.37	-
					Back side	10	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.37	0.47	-
Hotspot	10MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	10	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.29	0.37	-
					Back side	10	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.37	0.47	153
					Bottom side	10	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.14	0.18	-
					Right side	10	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.05	0.06	-
					Left side	10	23790	710	24	22.98	26.47%	0.27	0.34	-

### LTE FDD Band 38

Mode	Bandwidth (MHz)	Modulation	RB Size	RB start	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
												Measured	Reported	
Head	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	RE Cheek	-	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.04	0.05	154
					RE Tilt	-	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.01	0.01	-
					LE Cheek	-	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.03	0.04	-
					LE Tilt	-	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.02	0.03	-
Body-worn	20MHz	QPSK	1RB	0	Front side	10	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.13	0.16	-
					Back side	10	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.23	0.29	-
Hotspot	20MHz	QPSK	1 RB	0	Front side	10	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.13	0.16	-
					Back side	10	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.23	0.29	-
					Bottom side	10	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.36	0.45	155
					Right side	10	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.06	0.08	-
					Left side	10	38000	2595	24	22.99	26.18%	0.01	0.01	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**WLAN 802.11b (Main antenna)**

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.21	0.22	-
		RE Tilt	-	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.20	0.21	-
		LE Cheek	-	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.40	0.42	156
		LE Tilt	-	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.35	0.37	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.06	0.06	-
		Back side	10	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.09	0.10	-
	Hotspot	Front side	10	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.06	0.06	-
		Back side	10	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.09	0.10	157
		Top side	10	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.07	0.07	-
		Right side	10	11	2462	15	14.74	6.17%	0.01	0.01	-

**WLAN 802.11b (Aux antenna)**

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Aux	Head	RE Cheek	-	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.07	0.07	158
		RE Tilt	-	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.04	0.04	-
		LE Cheek	-	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.03	0.03	-
		LE Tilt	-	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.02	0.02	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.06	0.06	-
		Back side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.08	0.09	-
	Hotspot	Front side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.06	0.06	-
		Back side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.08	0.09	159
		Top side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.01	0.01	-
		Right side	10	11	2462	15	14.73	6.41%	0.04	0.04	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G (Main antenna)**

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.13	0.15	-
		RE Tilt	-	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.07	0.08	-
		LE Cheek	-	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.20	0.23	160
		LE Tilt	-	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.16	0.18	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.02	0.02	-
		Back side	10	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.07	0.08	161
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
Main	product specific 10-g SAR	Front side	-	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.13	0.15	-
		Back side	-	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.28	0.32	162
		Top side	-	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.15	0.17	-
		Right side	-	46	5230	15	14.45	13.50%	0.10	0.11	-

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G (Aux antenna)**

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Aux	Head	RE Cheek	-	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.14	0.16	163
		RE Tilt	-	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.04	0.05	-
		LE Cheek	-	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.05	0.06	-
		LE Tilt	-	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.02	0.02	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.02	0.02	-
		Back side	10	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.05	0.06	164
Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
Aux	product specific 10-g SAR	Front side	-	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.10	0.12	-
		Back side	-	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.24	0.28	165
		Top side	-	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.02	0.02	-
		Left side	-	46	5230	15	14.37	15.61%	0.21	0.24	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G (Main antenna)**

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.16	0.18	-
		RE Tilt	-	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.10	0.11	-
		LE Cheek	-	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.26	0.29	166
		LE Tilt	-	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.19	0.21	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.02	0.02	-
		Back side	10	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.09	0.10	167

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	product specific 10-g SAR	Front side	-	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.14	0.16	-
		Back side	-	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.30	0.34	168
		Top side	-	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.20	0.22	-
		Right side	-	54	5270	15	14.52	11.69%	0.11	0.12	-

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G (Aux antenna)**

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Aux	Head	RE Cheek	-	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.18	0.21	169
		RE Tilt	-	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.05	0.06	-
		LE Cheek	-	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.07	0.08	-
		LE Tilt	-	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.03	0.03	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.02	0.02	-
		Back side	10	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.09	0.10	170

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Aux	product specific 10-g SAR	Front side	-	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.11	0.13	-
		Back side	-	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.27	0.31	171
		Top side	-	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.03	0.03	-
		Left side	-	54	5270	15	14.39	15.08%	0.24	0.28	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G (Main antenna)**

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.12	0.14	-
		RE Tilt	-	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.06	0.07	-
		LE Cheek	-	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.19	0.22	172
		LE Tilt	-	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.15	0.17	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.03	0.03	-
		Back side	10	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.10	0.12	173

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	product specific 10-g SAR	Front side	-	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.12	0.14	-
		Back side	-	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.26	0.30	174
		Top side	-	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.17	0.20	-
		Right side	-	122	5610	15	14.37	15.61%	0.11	0.13	-

**WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G (Aux antenna)**

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Aux	Head	RE Cheek	-	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.24	0.28	175
		RE Tilt	-	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.07	0.08	-
		LE Cheek	-	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.09	0.11	-
		LE Tilt	-	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.04	0.05	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.03	0.04	-
		Back side	10	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.10	0.12	176

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 10g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Aux	product specific 10-g SAR	Front side	-	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.13	0.15	-
		Back side	-	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.31	0.37	177
		Top side	-	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.03	0.04	-
		Left side	-	122	5610	15	14.27	18.30%	0.27	0.32	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Bluetooth

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	Head	RE Cheek	-	78	2480	12.2	9.53	84.93%	0.04	0.07	-
		RE Tilt	-	78	2480	12.2	9.53	84.93%	0.03	0.06	-
		LE Cheek	-	78	2480	12.2	9.53	84.93%	0.06	0.11	178
		LE Tilt	-	78	2480	12.2	9.53	84.93%	0.04	0.07	-
	Body-worn	Front side	10	78	2480	12.2	9.53	84.93%	0.00	0.00	-
		Back side	10	78	2480	12.2	9.53	84.93%	0.01	0.02	179

Note:

$$\text{Scaling} = \frac{\text{reported SAR}}{\text{measured SAR}} = \frac{P_2(\text{mW})}{P_1(\text{mW})} = 10^{\left(\frac{P_2 - P_1}{10}\right)} (\text{dBm})$$

Reported SAR = measured SAR \* (scaling)

Where P2 is maximum specified power, P1 is measured conducted power

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

#### Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot	product specific 10-g SAR
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	No	Yes	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	No	No	Yes
WCDMA + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + 2.4GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GSM + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GSM + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + 5GHz Wi-Fi Main + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GSM + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
GPRS + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	No	Yes	No	Yes
WCDMA + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
LTE + BT + 5GHz Wi-Fi Aux	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

**Note:**

1. The device does not support DTM function. Body-worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Based on KDB447498D01 note 36, when SAR test exclusion is allowed by other published RF exposure KDB procedures, such as the 2.5 cm hotspot mode SAR test exclusion for an edge or surface, then estimated SAR is not required to determine simultaneous SAR test exclusion.
3. Based on KDB 648474 D04v01r03 note 6, simultaneous transmission SAR for 10-g extremity SAR requires consideration only when standalone 10-g SAR is required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v06 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max.tune up power (mW)}}{\text{Min.test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by  $(\text{SAR1} + \text{SAR2})^{1.5}/R_i$ , rounded to two decimal digits, and must be  $\leq 0.04$  for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and  $R_i$  is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Simultaneous Transmission Combination

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.07	0.22	0.07	0.36
		Right tilt	0.03	0.21	0.04	0.28
		Left cheek	0.11	0.42	0.03	0.56
		Left tilt	0.04	0.37	0.02	0.43
GPRS 850 (1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Front side	0.40	0.06	0.06	0.52
		Back side	0.59	0.10	0.09	0.78
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.22	-	-	-
		Right side	0.08	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.49	-	0.04	-
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.22	0.07	0.37
		Right tilt	0.03	0.21	0.04	0.28
		Left cheek	0.06	0.42	0.03	0.51
		Left tilt	0.03	0.37	0.02	0.42
GPRS 1900 (1Dn4UP)	Hotspot	Front side	0.19	0.06	0.06	0.31
		Back side	0.27	0.10	0.09	0.46
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.26	-	-	-
		Right side	0.10	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.04	-	0.04	-
WCDMA Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.20	0.22	0.07	0.49
		Right tilt	0.11	0.21	0.04	0.36
		Left cheek	0.17	0.42	0.03	0.62
		Left tilt	0.10	0.37	0.02	0.49
	Hotspot	Front side	0.40	0.06	0.06	0.52
		Back side	0.43	0.10	0.09	0.62
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.40	-	-	-
		Right side	0.19	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.12	-	0.04	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, $\Sigma$ SAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			$\Sigma$ SAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
WCDMA Band IV	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.22	0.07	0.37
		Right tilt	0.03	0.21	0.04	0.28
		Left cheek	0.07	0.42	0.03	0.52
		Left tilt	0.02	0.37	0.02	0.41
	Hotspot	Front side	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.28
		Back side	0.20	0.10	0.09	0.39
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.15	-	-	-
		Right side	0.09	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.07	-	0.04	-
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.22	0.07	0.38
		Right tilt	0.04	0.21	0.04	0.29
		Left cheek	0.11	0.42	0.03	0.56
		Left tilt	0.05	0.37	0.02	0.44
	Hotspot	Front side	0.36	0.06	0.06	0.48
		Back side	0.49	0.10	0.09	0.68
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.19	-	-	-
		Right side	0.06	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.40	-	0.04	-
LTE FDD Band 2	Head	Right cheek	0.18	0.22	0.07	0.47
		Right tilt	0.10	0.21	0.04	0.35
		Left cheek	0.14	0.42	0.03	0.59
		Left tilt	0.11	0.37	0.02	0.50
	Hotspot	Front side	0.43	0.06	0.06	0.55
		Back side	0.44	0.10	0.09	0.63
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.42	-	-	-
		Right side	0.19	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.11	-	0.04	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			ΣSAR <1.6W/kg
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	
LTE FDD Band 4	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.22	0.07	0.37
		Right tilt	0.03	0.21	0.04	0.28
		Left cheek	0.06	0.42	0.03	0.51
		Left tilt	0.03	0.37	0.02	0.42
	Hotspot	Front side	0.13	0.06	0.06	0.25
		Back side	0.14	0.10	0.09	0.33
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.11	-	-	-
		Right side	0.05	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.03	-	0.04	-
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.22	0.07	0.39
		Right tilt	0.04	0.21	0.04	0.29
		Left cheek	0.13	0.42	0.03	0.58
		Left tilt	0.06	0.37	0.02	0.45
	Hotspot	Front side	0.35	0.06	0.06	0.47
		Back side	0.49	0.10	0.09	0.68
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.20	-	-	-
		Right side	0.08	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.38	-	0.04	-
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.22	0.07	0.39
		Right tilt	0.05	0.21	0.04	0.30
		Left cheek	0.14	0.42	0.03	0.59
		Left tilt	0.06	0.37	0.02	0.45
	Hotspot	Front side	0.35	0.06	0.06	0.47
		Back side	0.49	0.10	0.09	0.68
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.20	-	-	-
		Right side	0.08	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.39	-	0.04	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band 13	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.22	0.07	0.34
		Right tilt	0.01	0.21	0.04	0.26
		Left cheek	0.06	0.42	0.03	0.51
		Left tilt	0.03	0.37	0.02	0.42
	Hotspot	Front side	0.18	0.06	0.06	0.30
		Back side	0.24	0.10	0.09	0.43
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.09	-	-	-
		Right side	0.04	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.19	-	0.04	-
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.22	0.07	0.38
		Right tilt	0.05	0.21	0.04	0.30
		Left cheek	0.14	0.42	0.03	0.59
		Left tilt	0.08	0.37	0.02	0.47
	Hotspot	Front side	0.37	0.06	0.06	0.49
		Back side	0.47	0.10	0.09	0.66
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.18	-	-	-
		Right side	0.06	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.34	-	0.04	-
LTE FDD Band 38	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.22	0.07	0.34
		Right tilt	0.01	0.21	0.04	0.26
		Left cheek	0.04	0.42	0.03	0.49
		Left tilt	0.03	0.37	0.02	0.42
	Hotspot	Front side	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.28
		Back side	0.29	0.10	0.09	0.48
		Top side	-	0.07	0.01	-
		Bottom side	0.45	-	-	-
		Right side	0.08	0.01	-	-
		Left side	0.01	-	0.04	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	body-worn	Front side	0.30	0.06	0.06	0.42
		Back side	0.45	0.10	0.09	0.64
GSM 1900	body-worn	Front side	0.17	0.06	0.06	0.29
		Back side	0.23	0.10	0.09	0.42
WCDMA Band II	body-worn	Front side	0.40	0.06	0.06	0.52
		Back side	0.43	0.10	0.09	0.62
WCDMA Band IV	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.28
		Back side	0.20	0.10	0.09	0.39
WCDMA Band V	body-worn	Front side	0.36	0.06	0.06	0.48
		Back side	0.49	0.10	0.09	0.68
LTE FDD Band 2	body-worn	Front side	0.43	0.06	0.06	0.55
		Back side	0.44	0.10	0.09	0.63
LTE FDD Band 4	body-worn	Front side	0.13	0.06	0.06	0.25
		Back side	0.14	0.10	0.09	0.33
LTE FDD Band 5	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.06	0.06	0.47
		Back side	0.49	0.10	0.09	0.68
LTE FDD Band 12	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.06	0.06	0.47
		Back side	0.49	0.10	0.09	0.68
LTE FDD Band 13	body-worn	Front side	0.18	0.06	0.06	0.30
		Back side	0.24	0.10	0.09	0.43
LTE FDD Band 17	body-worn	Front side	0.37	0.06	0.06	0.49
		Back side	0.47	0.10	0.09	0.66
LTE FDD Band 38	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.06	0.06	0.28
		Back side	0.29	0.10	0.09	0.48

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz MAIN and WLAN 5GHz AUX, $\Sigma$ SAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			$\Sigma$ SAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.07	0.22	0.28	0.57
		Right tilt	0.03	0.21	0.08	0.32
		Left cheek	0.11	0.42	0.11	0.64
		Left tilt	0.04	0.37	0.05	0.46
	body-worn	Front side	0.30	0.06	0.04	0.40
		Back side	0.45	0.10	0.12	0.67
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.22	0.28	0.58
		Right tilt	0.03	0.21	0.08	0.32
		Left cheek	0.06	0.42	0.11	0.59
		Left tilt	0.03	0.37	0.05	0.45
	body-worn	Front side	0.17	0.06	0.04	0.27
		Back side	0.23	0.10	0.12	0.45
WCDMA Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.20	0.22	0.28	0.70
		Right tilt	0.11	0.21	0.08	0.40
		Left cheek	0.17	0.42	0.11	0.70
		Left tilt	0.10	0.37	0.05	0.52
	body-worn	Front side	0.40	0.06	0.04	0.50
		Back side	0.43	0.10	0.12	0.65
WCDMA Band IV	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.22	0.28	0.58
		Right tilt	0.03	0.21	0.08	0.32
		Left cheek	0.07	0.42	0.11	0.60
		Left tilt	0.02	0.37	0.05	0.44
	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.06	0.04	0.26
		Back side	0.20	0.10	0.12	0.42
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.22	0.28	0.59
		Right tilt	0.04	0.21	0.08	0.33
		Left cheek	0.11	0.42	0.11	0.64
		Left tilt	0.05	0.37	0.05	0.47
	body-worn	Front side	0.36	0.06	0.04	0.46
		Back side	0.49	0.10	0.12	0.71

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz MAIN and WLAN 5GHz AUX, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band 2	Head	Right cheek	0.18	0.22	0.28	0.68
		Right tilt	0.10	0.21	0.08	0.39
		Left cheek	0.14	0.42	0.11	0.67
		Left tilt	0.11	0.37	0.05	0.53
	body-worn	Front side	0.43	0.06	0.04	0.53
		Back side	0.44	0.10	0.12	0.66
LTE FDD Band 4	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.22	0.28	0.58
		Right tilt	0.03	0.21	0.08	0.32
		Left cheek	0.06	0.42	0.11	0.59
		Left tilt	0.03	0.37	0.05	0.45
	body-worn	Front side	0.13	0.06	0.04	0.23
		Back side	0.14	0.10	0.12	0.36
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.22	0.28	0.60
		Right tilt	0.04	0.21	0.08	0.33
		Left cheek	0.13	0.42	0.11	0.66
		Left tilt	0.06	0.37	0.05	0.48
	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.06	0.04	0.45
		Back side	0.49	0.10	0.12	0.71
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.22	0.28	0.60
		Right tilt	0.05	0.21	0.08	0.34
		Left cheek	0.14	0.42	0.11	0.67
		Left tilt	0.06	0.37	0.05	0.48
	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.06	0.04	0.45
		Back side	0.49	0.10	0.12	0.71

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 2.4GHz MAIN and WLAN 5GHz AUX, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band 13	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.22	0.28	0.55
		Right tilt	0.01	0.21	0.08	0.30
		Left cheek	0.06	0.42	0.11	0.59
		Left tilt	0.03	0.37	0.05	0.45
	body-worn	Front side	0.18	0.06	0.04	0.28
		Back side	0.24	0.10	0.12	0.46
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.22	0.28	0.59
		Right tilt	0.05	0.21	0.08	0.34
		Left cheek	0.14	0.42	0.11	0.67
		Left tilt	0.08	0.37	0.05	0.50
	body-worn	Front side	0.37	0.06	0.04	0.47
		Back side	0.47	0.10	0.12	0.69
LTE FDD Band 38	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.22	0.28	0.55
		Right tilt	0.01	0.21	0.08	0.30
		Left cheek	0.04	0.42	0.11	0.57
		Left tilt	0.03	0.37	0.05	0.45
	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.06	0.04	0.26
		Back side	0.29	0.10	0.12	0.51

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, $\Sigma$ SAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			$\Sigma$ SAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.07	0.18	0.28	0.53
		Right tilt	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.22
		Left cheek	0.11	0.29	0.11	0.51
		Left tilt	0.04	0.21	0.05	0.30
	body-worn	Front side	0.30	0.03	0.04	0.37
		Back side	0.45	0.12	0.12	0.69
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.18	0.28	0.54
		Right tilt	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.22
		Left cheek	0.06	0.29	0.11	0.46
		Left tilt	0.03	0.21	0.05	0.29
	body-worn	Front side	0.17	0.03	0.04	0.24
		Back side	0.23	0.12	0.12	0.47
WCDMA Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.20	0.18	0.28	0.66
		Right tilt	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.30
		Left cheek	0.17	0.29	0.11	0.57
		Left tilt	0.10	0.21	0.05	0.36
	body-worn	Front side	0.40	0.03	0.04	0.47
		Back side	0.43	0.12	0.12	0.67
WCDMA Band IV	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.18	0.28	0.54
		Right tilt	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.22
		Left cheek	0.07	0.29	0.11	0.47
		Left tilt	0.02	0.21	0.05	0.28
	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.03	0.04	0.23
		Back side	0.20	0.12	0.12	0.44
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.18	0.28	0.55
		Right tilt	0.04	0.11	0.08	0.23
		Left cheek	0.11	0.29	0.11	0.51
		Left tilt	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.31
	body-worn	Front side	0.36	0.03	0.04	0.43
		Back side	0.49	0.12	0.12	0.73

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, $\Sigma$ SAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			$\Sigma$ SAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band 2	Head	Right cheek	0.18	0.18	0.28	0.64
		Right tilt	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.29
		Left cheek	0.14	0.29	0.11	0.54
		Left tilt	0.11	0.21	0.05	0.37
	body-worn	Front side	0.43	0.03	0.04	0.50
		Back side	0.44	0.12	0.12	0.68
LTE FDD Band 4	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.18	0.28	0.54
		Right tilt	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.22
		Left cheek	0.06	0.29	0.11	0.46
		Left tilt	0.03	0.21	0.05	0.29
	body-worn	Front side	0.13	0.03	0.04	0.20
		Back side	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.38
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.18	0.28	0.56
		Right tilt	0.04	0.11	0.08	0.23
		Left cheek	0.13	0.29	0.11	0.53
		Left tilt	0.06	0.21	0.05	0.32
	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.03	0.04	0.42
		Back side	0.49	0.12	0.12	0.73
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.18	0.28	0.56
		Right tilt	0.05	0.11	0.08	0.24
		Left cheek	0.14	0.29	0.11	0.54
		Left tilt	0.06	0.21	0.05	0.32
	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.03	0.04	0.42
		Back side	0.49	0.12	0.12	0.73

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band 13	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.18	0.28	0.51
		Right tilt	0.01	0.11	0.08	0.20
		Left cheek	0.06	0.29	0.11	0.46
		Left tilt	0.03	0.21	0.05	0.29
	body-worn	Front side	0.18	0.03	0.04	0.25
		Back side	0.24	0.12	0.12	0.48
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.18	0.28	0.55
		Right tilt	0.05	0.11	0.08	0.24
		Left cheek	0.14	0.29	0.11	0.54
		Left tilt	0.08	0.21	0.05	0.34
	body-worn	Front side	0.37	0.03	0.04	0.44
		Back side	0.47	0.12	0.12	0.71
LTE FDD Band 38	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.18	0.28	0.51
		Right tilt	0.01	0.11	0.08	0.20
		Left cheek	0.04	0.29	0.11	0.44
		Left tilt	0.03	0.21	0.05	0.29
	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.03	0.04	0.23
		Back side	0.29	0.12	0.12	0.53

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation							
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg				ΣSAR <1.6W/kg
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	BT	
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.07	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.60
		Right tilt	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.28
		Left cheek	0.11	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.62
		Left tilt	0.04	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.37
	body-worn	Front side	0.30	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.37
		Back side	0.45	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.71
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.61
		Right tilt	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.28
		Left cheek	0.06	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.57
		Left tilt	0.03	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.36
	body-worn	Front side	0.17	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.24
		Back side	0.23	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.49
WCDMA Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.20	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.73
		Right tilt	0.11	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.36
		Left cheek	0.17	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.68
		Left tilt	0.10	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.43
	body-worn	Front side	0.40	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.47
		Back side	0.43	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.69
WCDMA Band IV	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.61
		Right tilt	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.28
		Left cheek	0.07	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.58
		Left tilt	0.02	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.35
	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.23
		Back side	0.20	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.46
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.62
		Right tilt	0.04	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.29
		Left cheek	0.11	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.62
		Left tilt	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.38
	body-worn	Front side	0.36	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.43
		Back side	0.49	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.75
LTE FDD Band 2	Head	Right cheek	0.18	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.71
		Right tilt	0.10	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.35
		Left cheek	0.14	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.65
		Left tilt	0.11	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.44
	body-worn	Front side	0.43	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.50
		Back side	0.44	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.70

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation							
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg				ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN Main	WLAN Aux	BT	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band 4	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.61
		Right tilt	0.03	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.28
		Left cheek	0.06	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.57
		Left tilt	0.03	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.36
	body-worn	Front side	0.13	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.20
		Back side	0.14	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.40
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.63
		Right tilt	0.04	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.29
		Left cheek	0.13	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.64
		Left tilt	0.06	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.39
	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.42
		Back side	0.49	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.75
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.63
		Right tilt	0.05	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.30
		Left cheek	0.14	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.65
		Left tilt	0.06	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.39
	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.42
		Back side	0.49	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.75
LTE FDD Band 13	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.58
		Right tilt	0.01	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.26
		Left cheek	0.06	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.57
		Left tilt	0.03	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.36
	body-worn	Front side	0.18	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.25
		Back side	0.24	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.50
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.62
		Right tilt	0.05	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.30
		Left cheek	0.14	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.65
		Left tilt	0.08	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.41
	body-worn	Front side	0.37	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.44
		Back side	0.47	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.73
LTE FDD Band 38	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.58
		Right tilt	0.01	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.26
		Left cheek	0.04	0.29	0.11	0.11	0.55
		Left tilt	0.03	0.21	0.05	0.07	0.36
	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.03	0.04	0.00	0.23
		Back side	0.29	0.12	0.12	0.02	0.55

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, ΣSAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			ΣSAR
			WWAN	WLAN Aux	BT	<1.6W/kg
GSM 850	Head	Right cheek	0.07	0.28	0.07	0.42
		Right tilt	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.17
		Left cheek	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.33
		Left tilt	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.16
	body-worn	Front side	0.30	0.04	0.00	0.34
		Back side	0.45	0.12	0.02	0.59
GSM 1900	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.28	0.07	0.43
		Right tilt	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.17
		Left cheek	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.28
		Left tilt	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.15
	body-worn	Front side	0.17	0.04	0.00	0.21
		Back side	0.23	0.12	0.02	0.37
WCDMA Band II	Head	Right cheek	0.20	0.28	0.07	0.55
		Right tilt	0.11	0.08	0.06	0.25
		Left cheek	0.17	0.11	0.11	0.39
		Left tilt	0.10	0.05	0.07	0.22
	body-worn	Front side	0.40	0.04	0.00	0.44
		Back side	0.43	0.12	0.02	0.57
WCDMA Band IV	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.28	0.07	0.43
		Right tilt	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.17
		Left cheek	0.07	0.11	0.11	0.29
		Left tilt	0.02	0.05	0.07	0.14
	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.04	0.00	0.20
		Back side	0.20	0.12	0.02	0.34
WCDMA Band V	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.28	0.07	0.44
		Right tilt	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.18
		Left cheek	0.11	0.11	0.11	0.33
		Left tilt	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.17
	body-worn	Front side	0.36	0.04	0.00	0.40
		Back side	0.49	0.12	0.02	0.63
LTE FDD Band 2	Head	Right cheek	0.18	0.28	0.07	0.53
		Right tilt	0.10	0.08	0.06	0.24
		Left cheek	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.36
		Left tilt	0.11	0.05	0.07	0.23
	body-worn	Front side	0.43	0.04	0.00	0.47
		Back side	0.44	0.12	0.02	0.58

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

reported SAR WWAN and WLAN 5GHz and Bluetooth, $\Sigma$ SAR evaluation						
Frequency band	Position		reported SAR / W/kg			$\Sigma$ SAR
			WWAN	WLAN Aux	BT	<1.6W/kg
LTE FDD Band 4	Head	Right cheek	0.08	0.28	0.07	0.43
		Right tilt	0.03	0.08	0.06	0.17
		Left cheek	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.28
		Left tilt	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.15
	body-worn	Front side	0.13	0.04	0.00	0.17
		Back side	0.14	0.12	0.02	0.28
LTE FDD Band 5	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.28	0.07	0.45
		Right tilt	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.18
		Left cheek	0.13	0.11	0.11	0.35
		Left tilt	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.18
	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.04	0.00	0.39
		Back side	0.49	0.12	0.02	0.63
LTE FDD Band 12	Head	Right cheek	0.10	0.28	0.07	0.45
		Right tilt	0.05	0.08	0.06	0.19
		Left cheek	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.36
		Left tilt	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.18
	body-worn	Front side	0.35	0.04	0.00	0.39
		Back side	0.49	0.12	0.02	0.63
LTE FDD Band 13	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.28	0.07	0.40
		Right tilt	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.15
		Left cheek	0.06	0.11	0.11	0.28
		Left tilt	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.15
	body-worn	Front side	0.18	0.04	0.00	0.22
		Back side	0.24	0.12	0.02	0.38
LTE FDD Band 17	Head	Right cheek	0.09	0.28	0.07	0.44
		Right tilt	0.05	0.08	0.06	0.19
		Left cheek	0.14	0.11	0.11	0.36
		Left tilt	0.08	0.05	0.07	0.20
	body-worn	Front side	0.37	0.04	0.00	0.41
		Back side	0.47	0.12	0.02	0.61
LTE FDD Band 38	Head	Right cheek	0.05	0.28	0.07	0.40
		Right tilt	0.01	0.08	0.06	0.15
		Left cheek	0.04	0.11	0.11	0.26
		Left tilt	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.15
	body-worn	Front side	0.16	0.04	0.00	0.20
		Back side	0.29	0.12	0.02	0.43

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### 4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
SPEAG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3831	Jan.23,2018	Jan.22,2019
SPEAG	System Validation Dipole	D750V2	1015	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018
		D835V2	4d063	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018
		D1750V2	1008	Aug.21,2017	Aug.20,2018
		D1900V2	5d173	May.31,2017	May.30,2018
		D2450V2	727	Apr.21,2017	Apr.20,2018
		D2600V2	1005	Jan.17,2018	Jan.16,2019
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.25,2018	Jan.24,2019
SPEAG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	913	May.02,2017	May.01,2018
SPEAG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
SPEAG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Network Analyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.26,2018	Feb.25,2019
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY52180142	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
		778D	MY52180302	Apr.13,2017	Apr.12,2018
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.14,2018	Mar.13,2019
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY52240003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY52200003	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
			MY52200004	Dec.21,2017	Dec.20,2018
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	N5181A	MY50144143	Mar.15,2018	Mar.14,2019
Anritsu	Radio Communication Test	MT8820C	6201061049	Apr.08,2017	Apr.07,2018

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 5. Measurements

Date: 2018/3/26

### GSM 850\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 128

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium parameters used:  $f = 824.2$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.924$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.511$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0907 W/kg

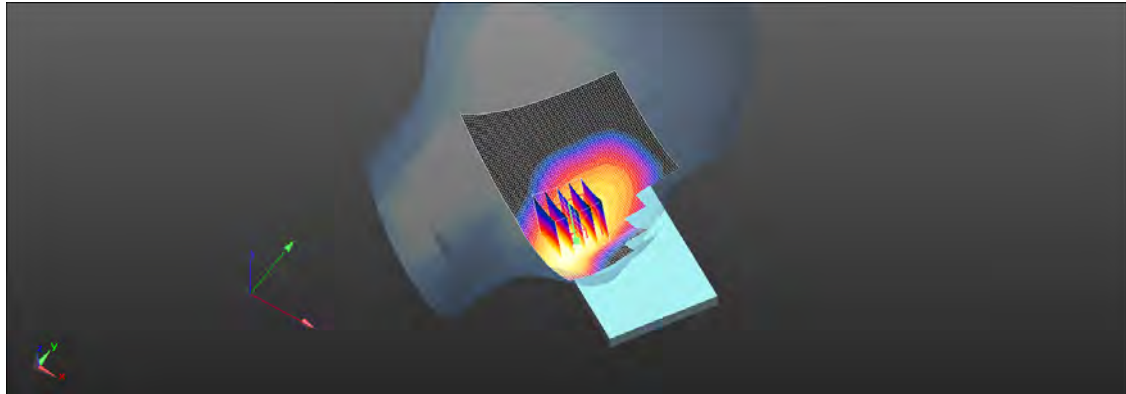
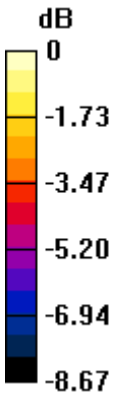
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.649 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.105 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.076 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.055 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0925 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0925 W/kg = -10.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/26

**GSM 850\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 128\_10mm**

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 824.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 824.2$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.981$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.187$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.421 W/kg

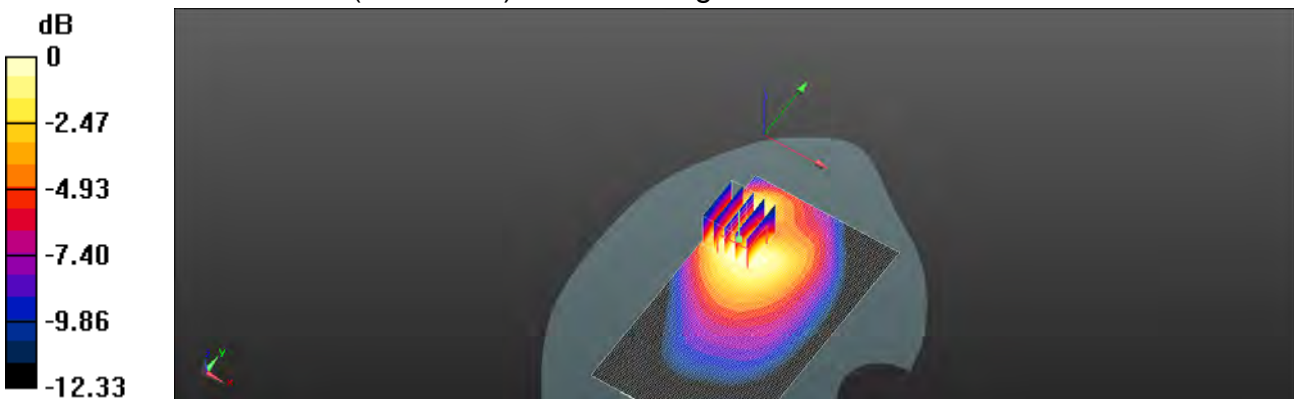
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.69 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.507 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.326 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.213 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.422 W/kg



0 dB = 0.422 W/kg = -3.75 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/26

**GPRS 850\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 190\_10mm**

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 837 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.981 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.187$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.1^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.7^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.594 \text{ W/kg}$

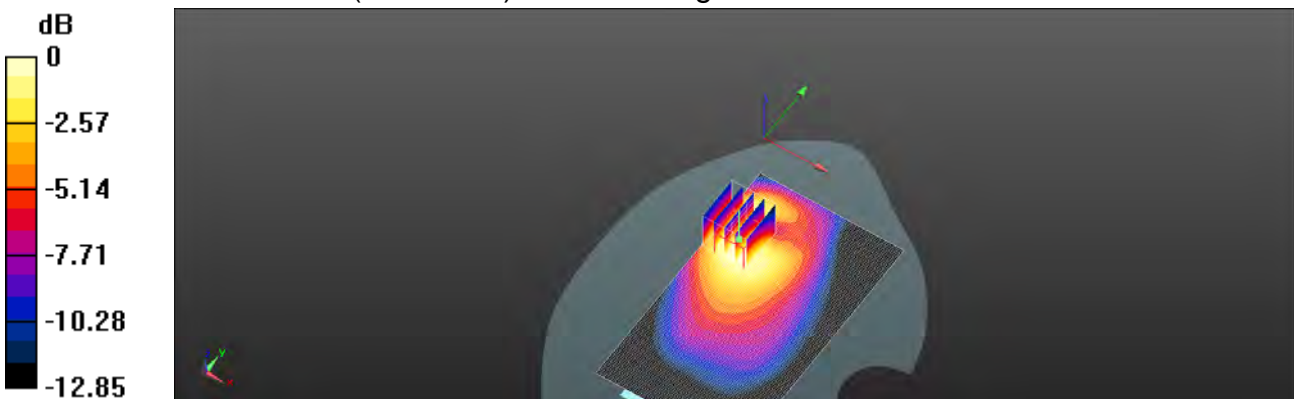
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $12.27 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.01 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.725 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.457 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.296 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.581 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.581 \text{ W/kg} = -2.36 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

### GSM 1900\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 810

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.395$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.813$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0766 W/kg

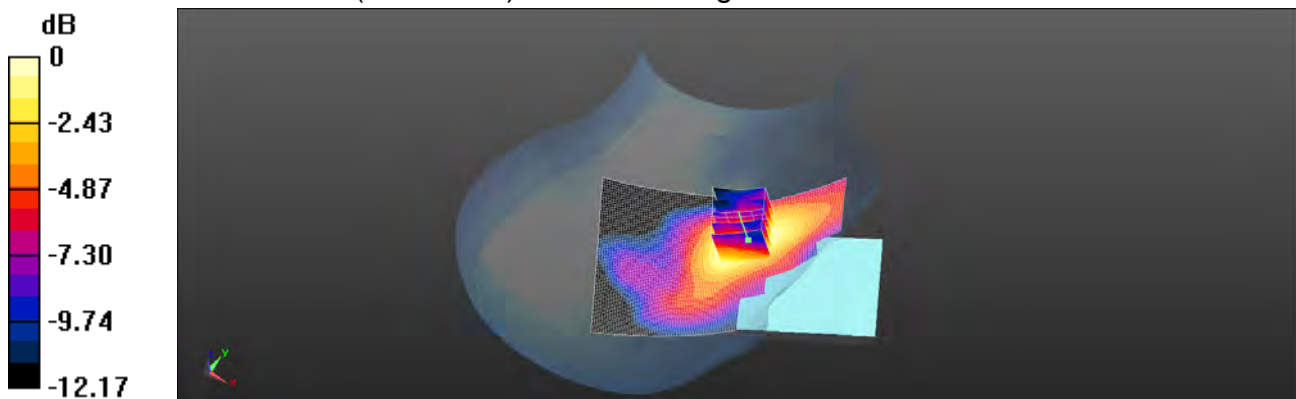
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.897 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0910 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.063 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0770 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0770 W/kg = -11.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

**GSM 1900 Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 810\_10mm**

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.511$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.493$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.223 W/kg

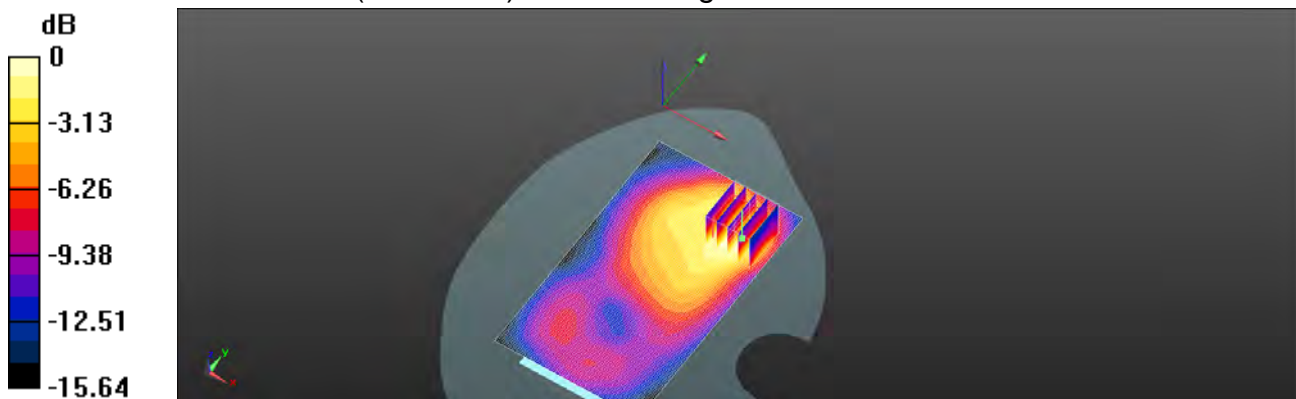
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.452 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.281 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.176 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.104 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.220 W/kg



0 dB = 0.220 W/kg = -6.57 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

### GPRS 1900\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 810\_10mm

Communication System: GPRS (1Dn4Up); Frequency: 1909.8 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1: 2  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1910$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.511$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.493$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.271 W/kg

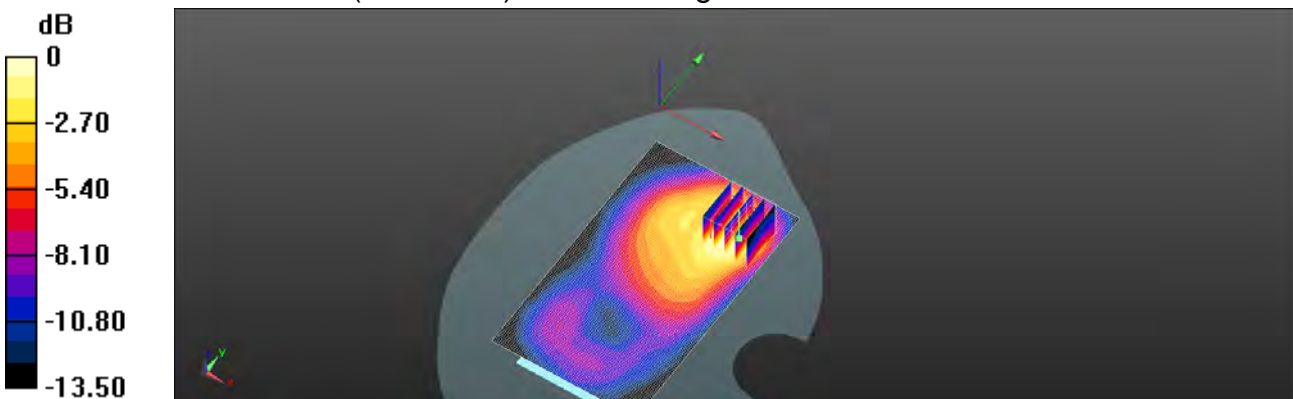
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.953 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.335 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.210 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.123 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.259 W/kg



0 dB = 0.259 W/kg = -5.88 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

### WCDMA Band II\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 9262

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.377$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.092$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.217 W/kg

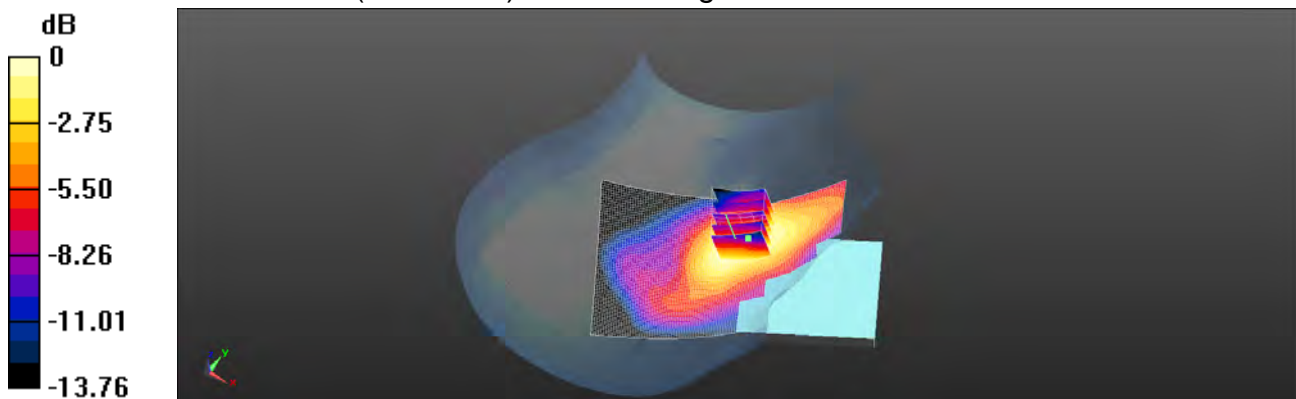
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.937 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.253 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.169 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.206 W/kg



0 dB = 0.206 W/kg = -6.86 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2018/3/29

### WCDMA Band II\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 9262\_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.482 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.681$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature:  $22.4^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.8^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.466 \text{ W/kg}$

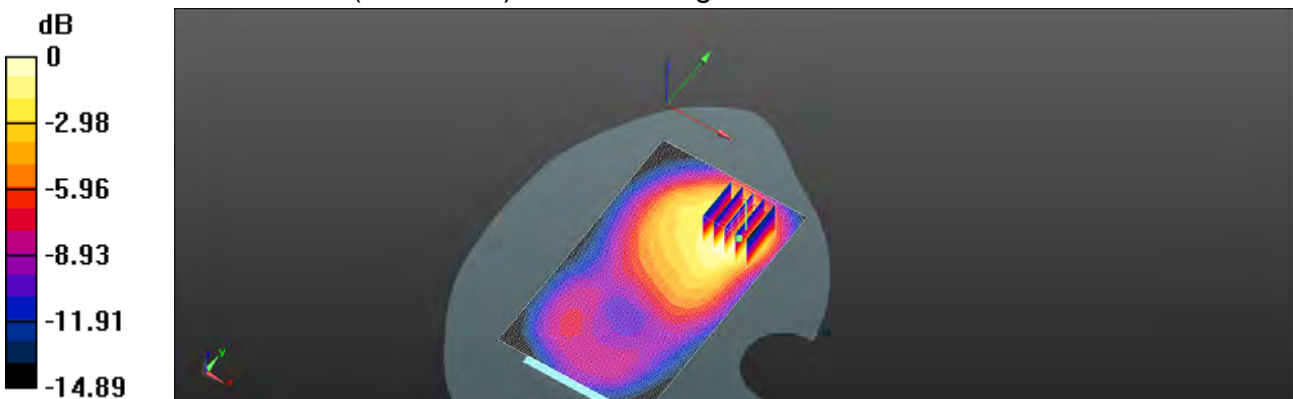
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $7.523 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.08 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.566 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.357 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.213 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.480 \text{ W/kg}$



$0 \text{ dB} = 0.480 \text{ W/kg} = -3.19 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/27

### WCDMA Band IV\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 1312

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.319$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.691$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.09, 8.09, 8.09); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0912 W/kg

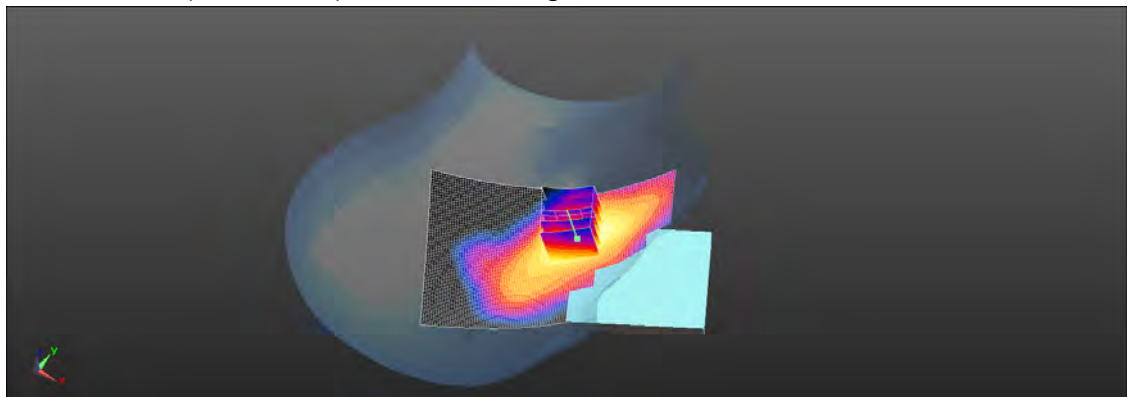
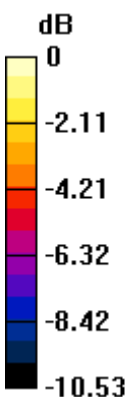
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.139 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0960 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.074 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0870 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0870 W/kg = -10.61 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/27

### WCDMA Band IV\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 1312\_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1712.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1712.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.434$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.112$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.227 W/kg

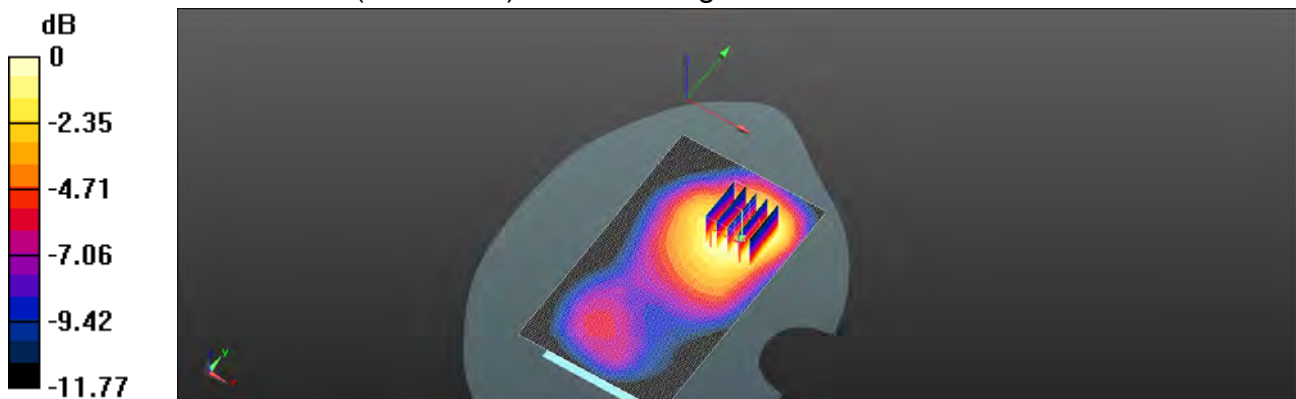
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.121 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.282 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.178 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.228 W/kg



0 dB = 0.228 W/kg = -6.42 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/26

### WCDMA Band V\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 4132

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 826.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.922$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.453$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.110 W/kg

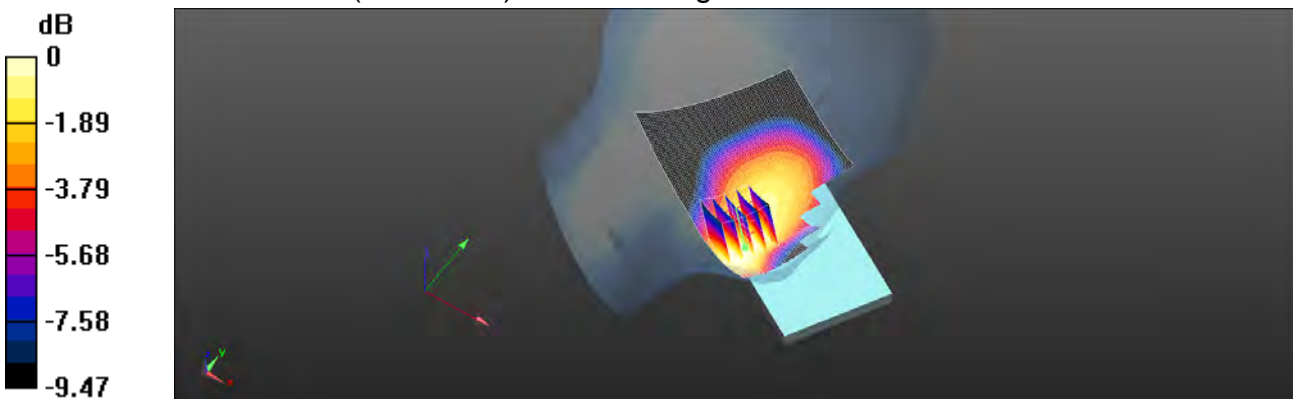
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.239 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.126 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.091 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.065 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.110 W/kg



0 dB = 0.110 W/kg = -9.59 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/26

### WCDMA Band V\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 4132\_10mm

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 826.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 826.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.985$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.203$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.503 W/kg

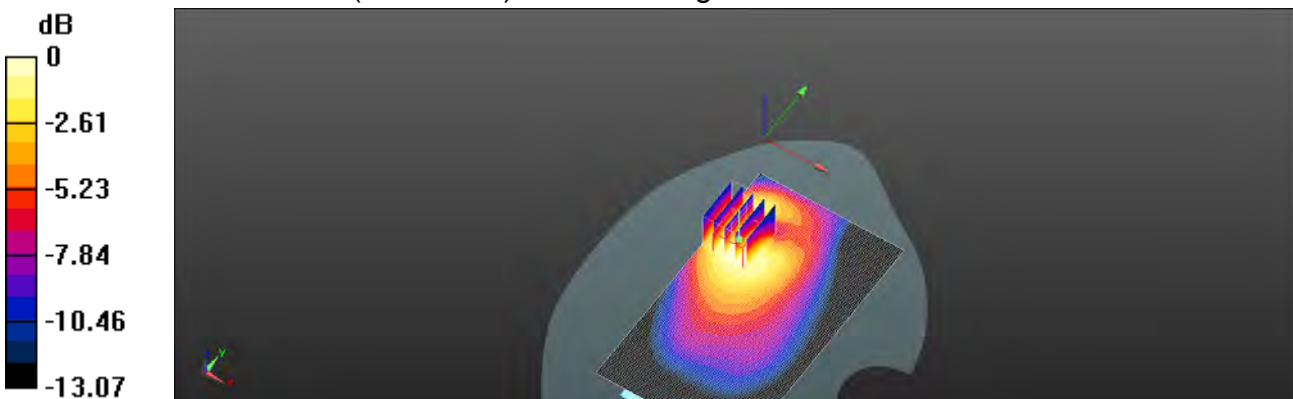
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.612 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.386 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.248 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.489 W/kg



0 dB = 0.489 W/kg = -3.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

**LTE Band 2 (20MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 19100\_QPSK\_1-50**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.392$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.855$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.169 W/kg

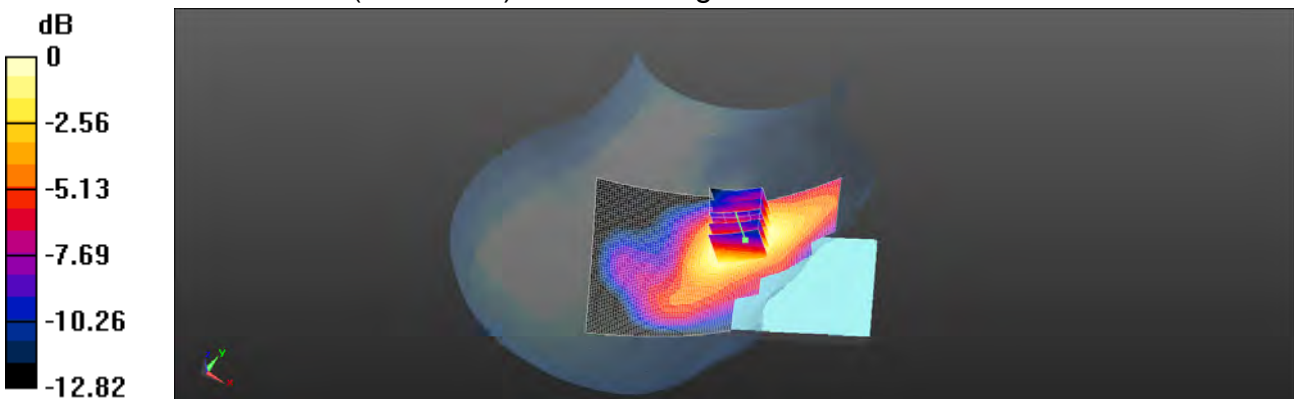
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.701 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.199 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.090 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.169 W/kg



0 dB = 0.169 W/kg = -7.72 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

**LTE Band 2 (20MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 19100\_QPSK\_1-50\_10mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.508$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.524$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.468 W/kg

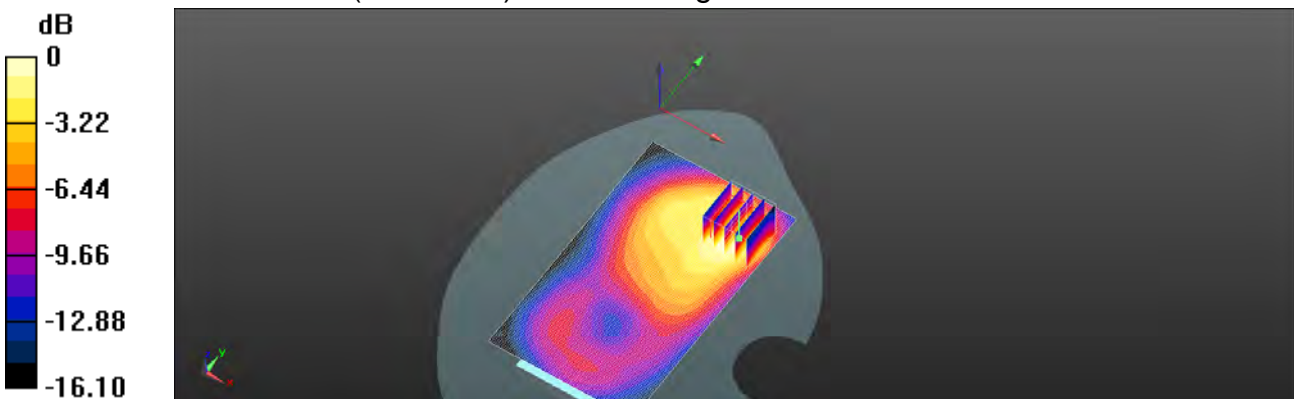
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.569 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.569 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.354 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.207 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.445 W/kg



0 dB = 0.445 W/kg = -3.51 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/27

**LTE Band 4 (20MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 20050\_QPSK\_1-50**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1720$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.319$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.698$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.09, 8.09, 8.09); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0720 W/kg

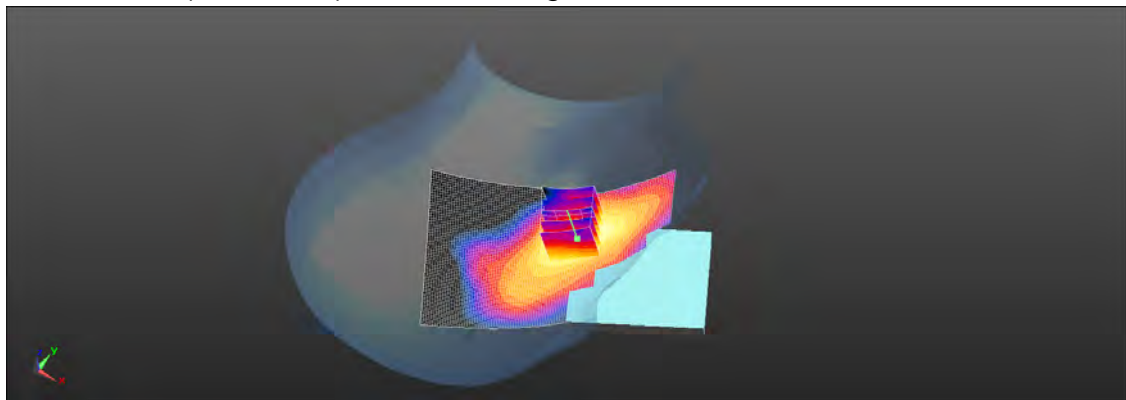
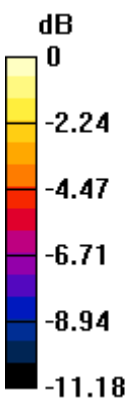
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.993 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0800 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.058 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.040 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0704 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0704 W/kg = -11.52 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2018/3/27

**LTE Band 4 (20MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 20050\_QPSK\_1-50\_10mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1720$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.421$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.121$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.151 W/kg

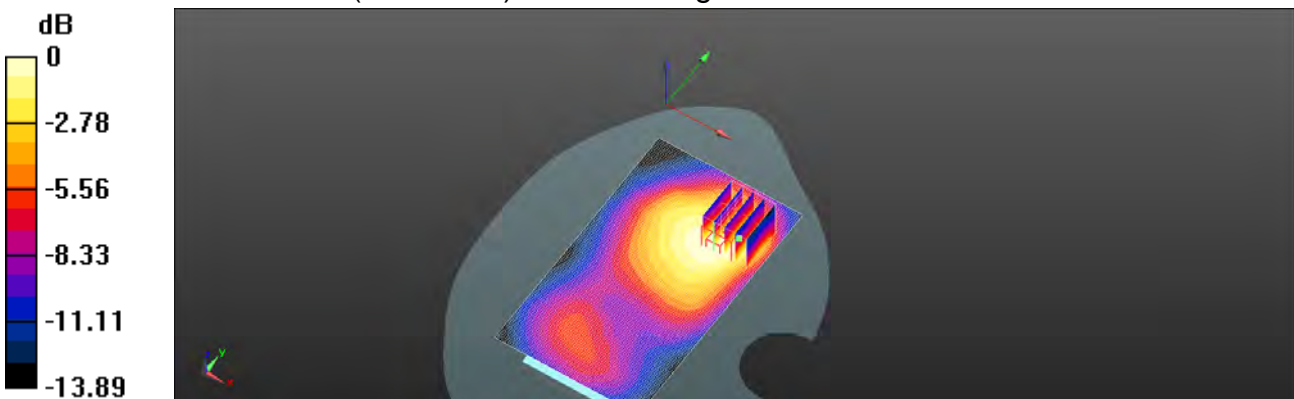
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.995 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.178 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.114 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.147 W/kg



0 dB = 0.147 W/kg = -8.34 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/26

**LTE Band 5 (10MHz)\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 20525\_QPSK\_1-25**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.926$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.314$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.115 W/kg

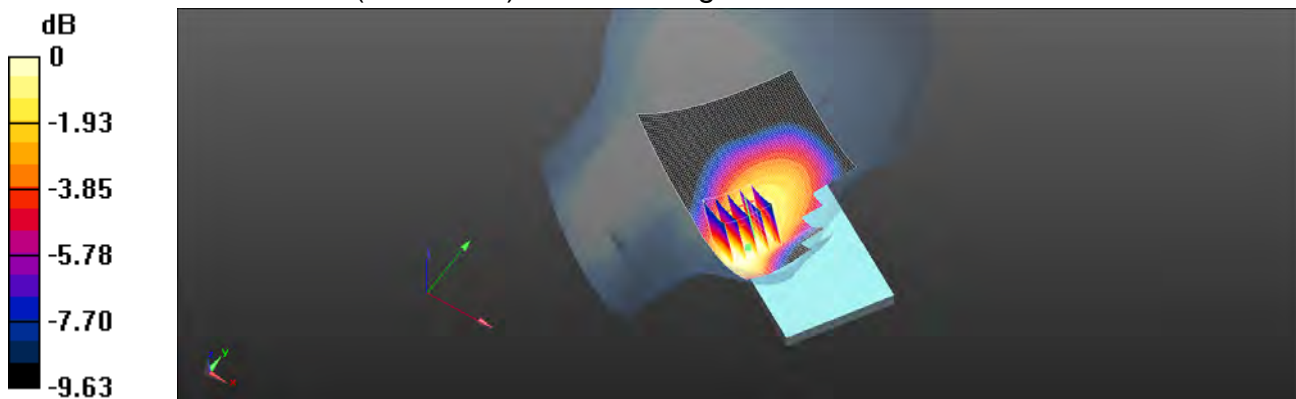
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.885 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.129 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.095 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.068 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.113 W/kg



0 dB = 0.113 W/kg = -9.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/26

**LTE Band 5 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 20525\_QPSK\_1-25\_10mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.001$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.063$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.7°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.514 W/kg

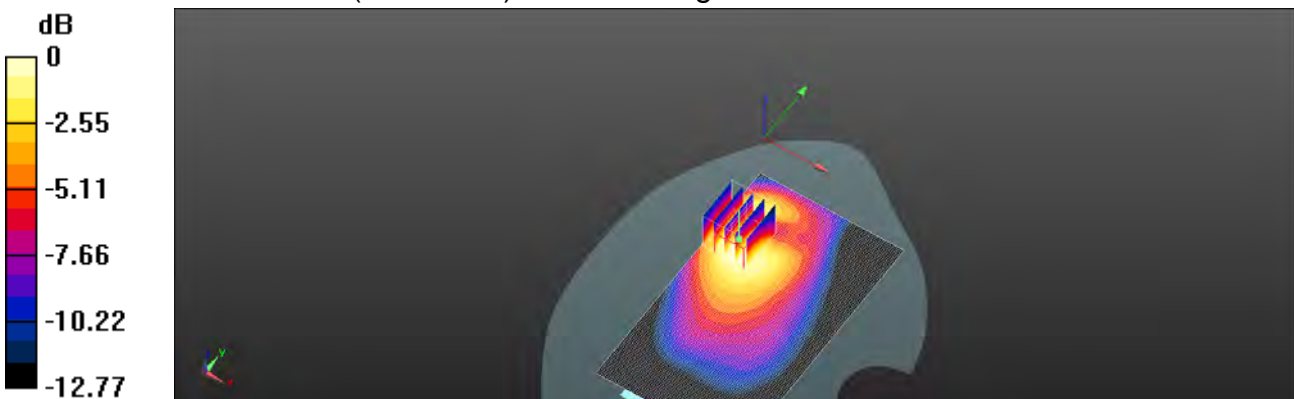
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.34 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.616 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.391 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.253 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.502 W/kg



0 dB = 0.502 W/kg = -2.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/25

**LTE Band 12 (10MHz)\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 23130\_QPSK\_1-0**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.885 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 43.065$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.1^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.6^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.135 \text{ W/kg}$

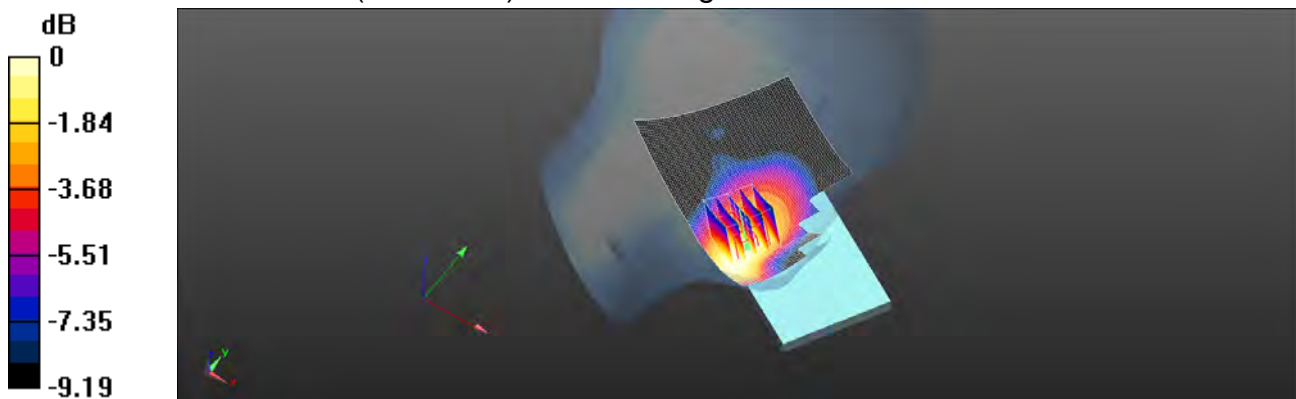
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $4.338 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.08 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.151 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.111 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.079 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.134 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.134 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $-8.73 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/25

**LTE Band 12 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 23130\_QPSK\_1-0\_10mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 711 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 711 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.938 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.274$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.8^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.519 \text{ W/kg}$

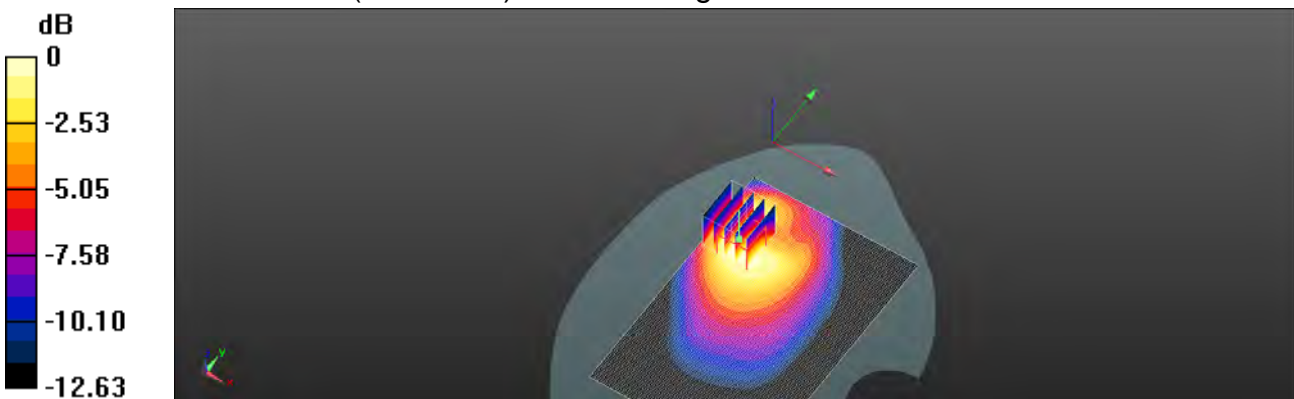
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $9.178 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.04 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.615 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.390 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.244 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.515 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.515 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $-2.88 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/25

**LTE Band 13 (10MHz)\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 23230\_QPSK\_1-25**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.909 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.025$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.1^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.6^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.0539 \text{ W/kg}$

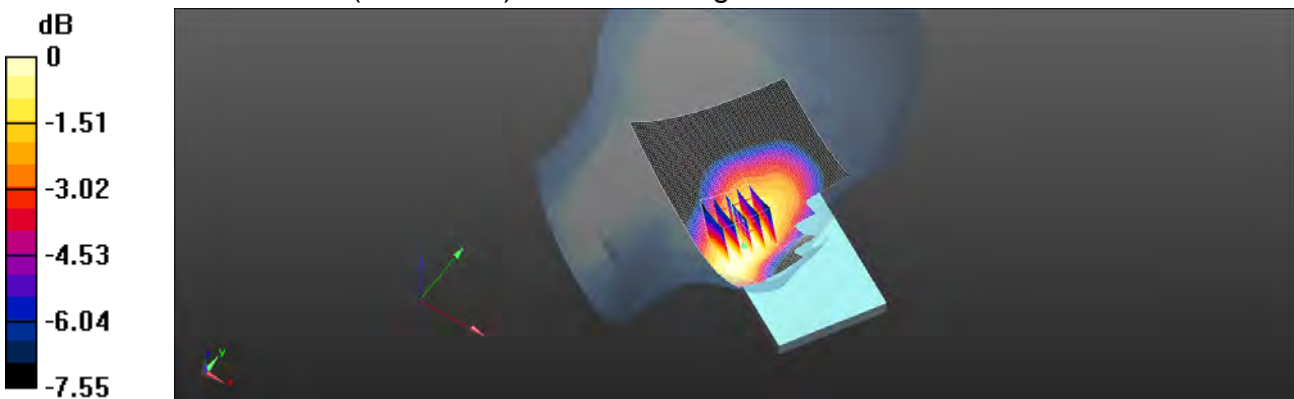
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $2.606 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.11 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.0610 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.046 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.035 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.0531 \text{ W/kg}$



$0 \text{ dB} = 0.0531 \text{ W/kg} = -12.75 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/25

**LTE Band 13 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 23230\_QPSK\_1-25\_10mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 782 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.978 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.58$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.8^\circ\text{C}$

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.246 \text{ W/kg}$

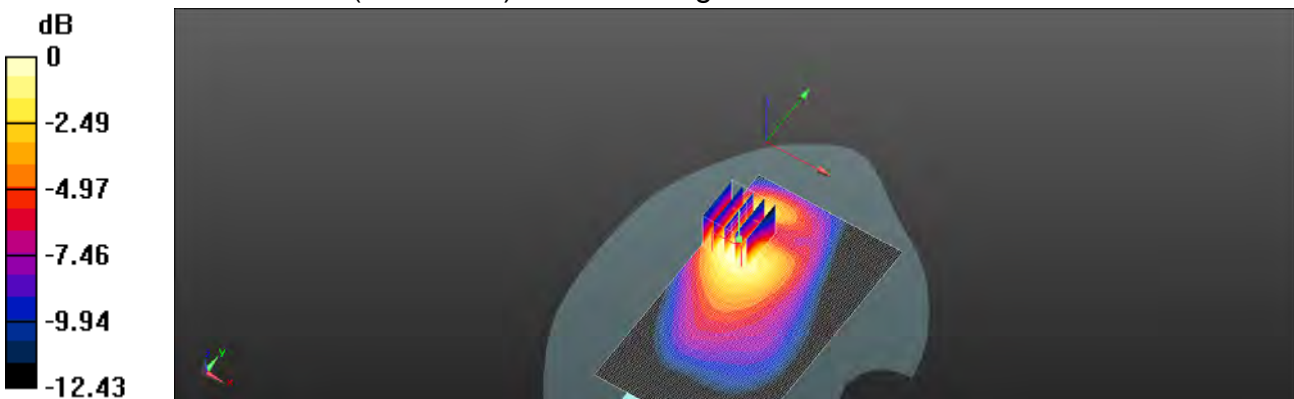
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $7.660 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $-0.07 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.294 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.185 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.117 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.240 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.240 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $-6.19 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/25

**LTE Band 17 (10MHz)\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 23790\_QPSK\_1-0**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.887 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 43.072$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.1^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.6^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.128 \text{ W/kg}$

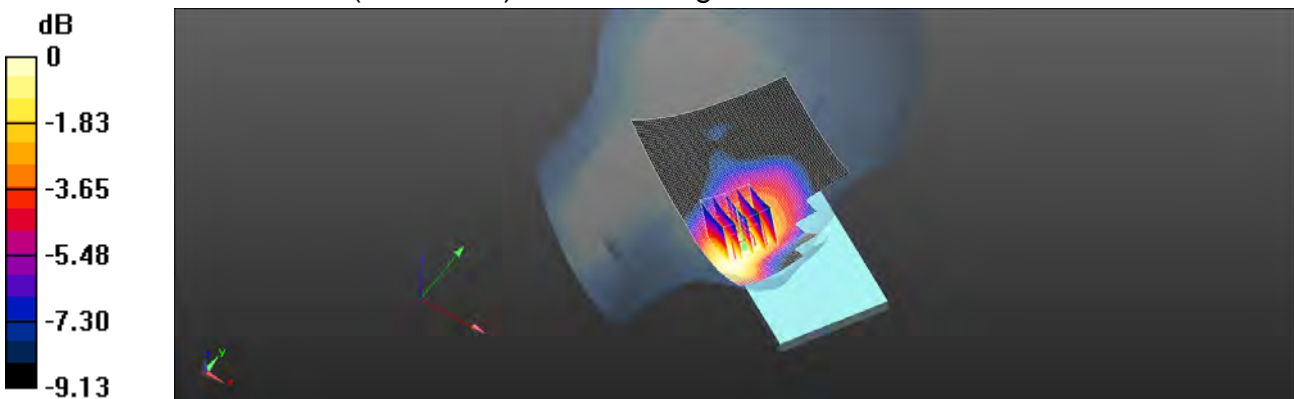
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $4.389 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.04 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.146 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.106 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.076 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.129 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.129 \text{ W/kg}$  =  $-8.90 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2018/3/25

**LTE Band 17 (10MHz)\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 23790\_QPSK\_1-0\_10mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 710 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.939 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 56.23$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.8^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (71x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.490 \text{ W/kg}$

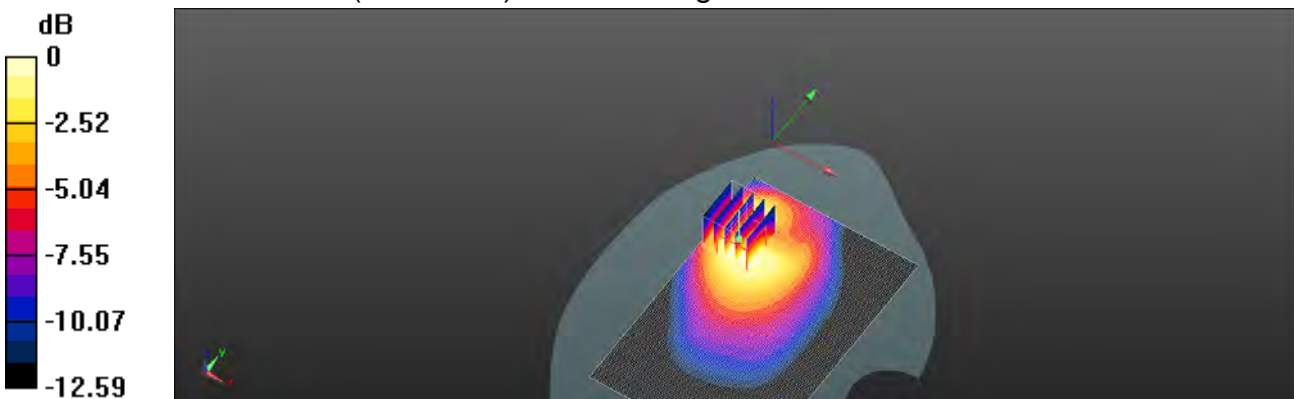
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $9.035 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.03 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.583 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.370 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.231 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.489 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $0.489 \text{ W/kg} = -3.11 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

**LTE Band 38 (20MHz)\_Head\_Re Cheek \_CH 38000\_QPSK\_1-0**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.962$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.756$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (91x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0533 W/kg

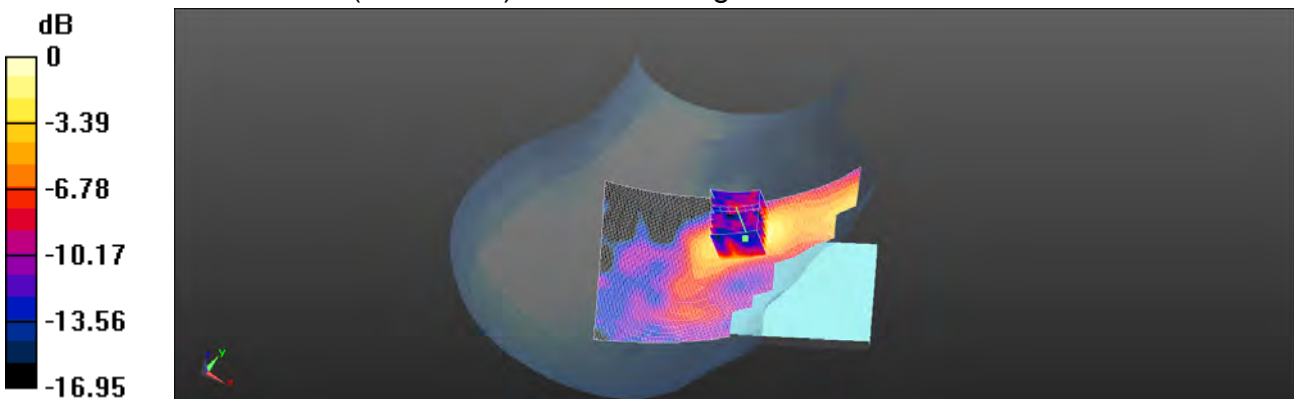
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.713 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0790 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.037 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.019 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0561 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0561 W/kg = -12.51 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

**LTE Band 38 (20MHz)\_Hotspot\_Bottom side\_CH 38000\_QPSK\_1-0\_10mm**

Communication System: LTE; Frequency: 2595 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2595$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.207$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.05$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (51x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.596 W/kg

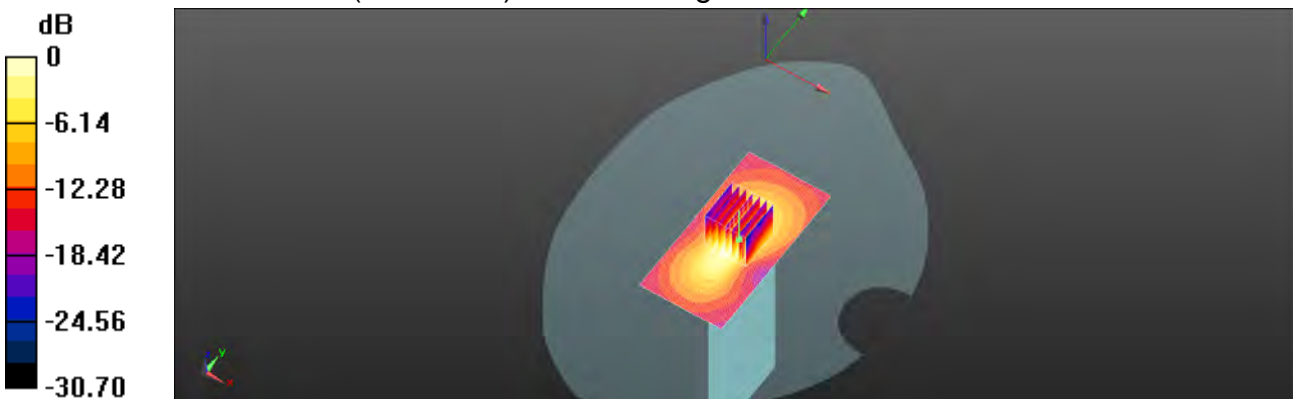
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.745 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.364 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.163 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.557 W/kg



0 dB = 0.557 W/kg = -2.54 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/30

### WLAN 802.11b\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 11\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.803$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.349$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (91x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.746 W/kg

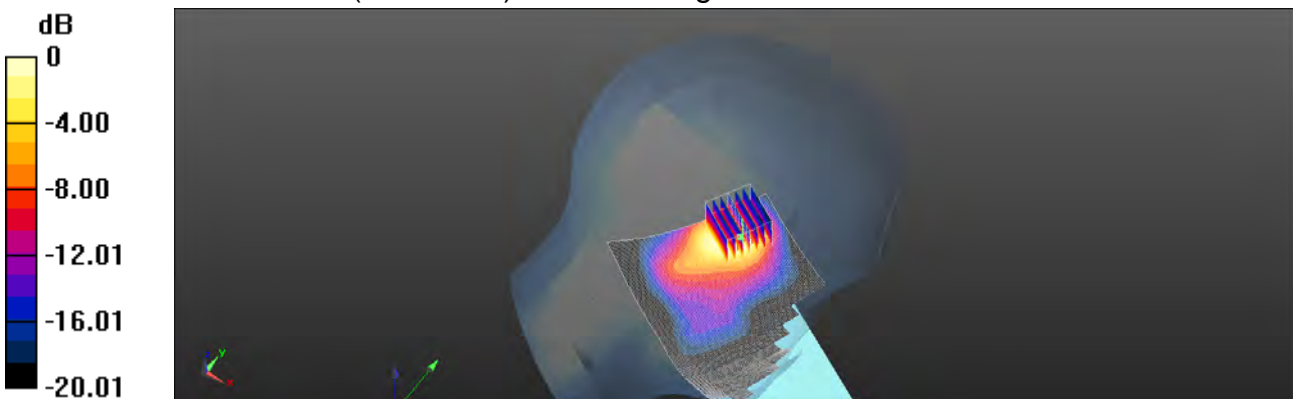
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.913 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.395 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.189 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.628 W/kg



0 dB = 0.628 W/kg = -2.02 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

### WLAN 802.11b\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 11\_10mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.024$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.566$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Head/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.143 W/kg

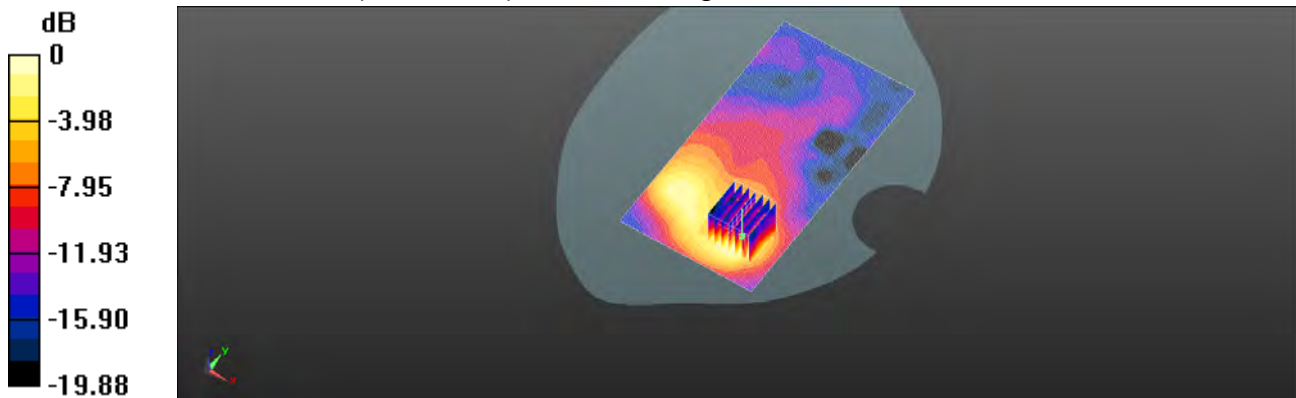
**Configuration/Head/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.512 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.183 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.090 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.045 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.134 W/kg



0 dB = 0.134 W/kg = -8.73 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/30

### WLAN 802.11b\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 11\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.803 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 39.349$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.1^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.4^\circ\text{C}$

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (91x151x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=12 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=12 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.0901 \text{ W/kg}$

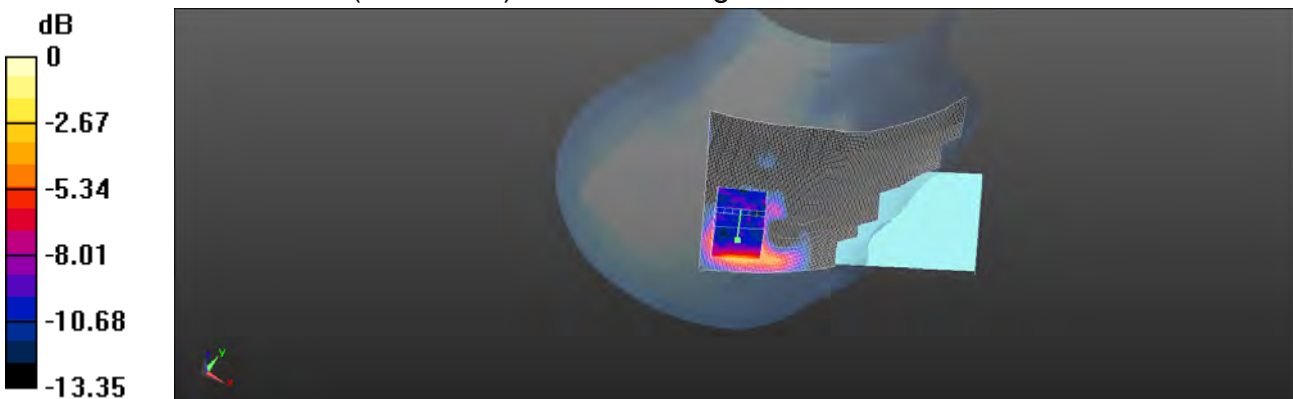
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $2.009 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.05 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.134 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.067 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.032 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.0982 \text{ W/kg}$



$0 \text{ dB} = 0.0982 \text{ W/kg} = -10.08 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

### WLAN 802.11b\_Hotspot\_Back side\_CH 11\_10mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.024$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.566$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.107 W/kg

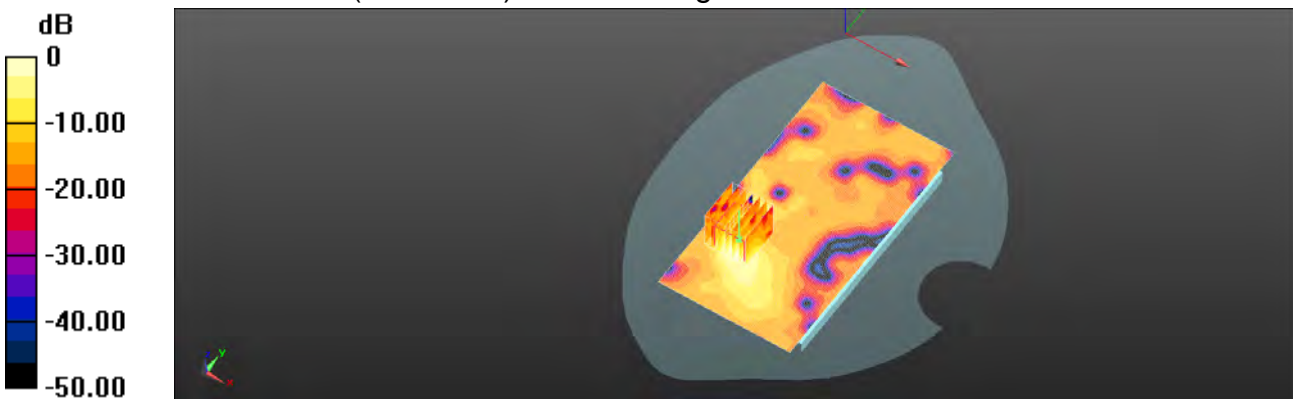
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.7940 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.140 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.084 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.105 W/kg



0 dB = 0.105 W/kg = -9.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 46\_Main**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.534 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.327$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=10 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.365 W/kg

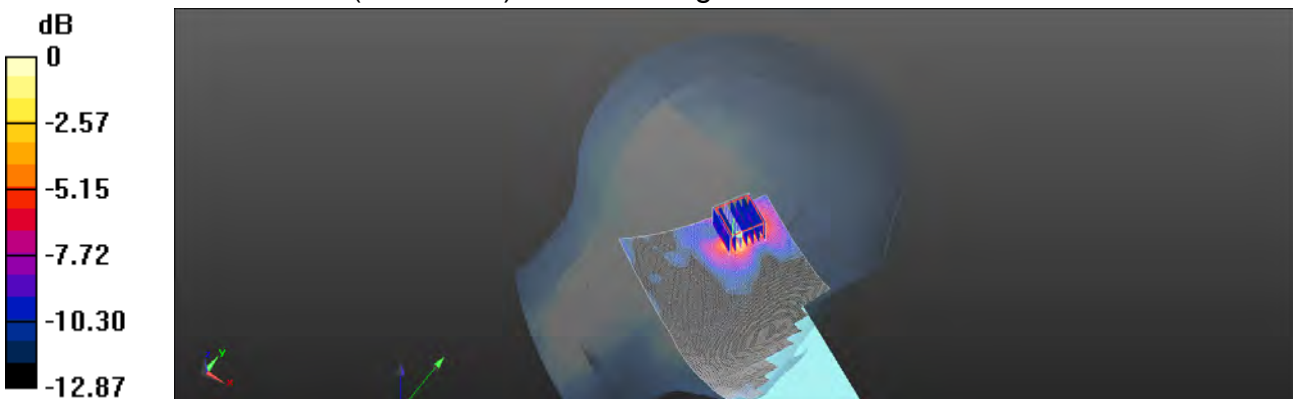
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.498 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.203 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.085 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.386 W/kg



0 dB = 0.386 W/kg = -4.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2018/3/31

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 46\_10mm\_Main**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.126$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.568$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.132 W/kg

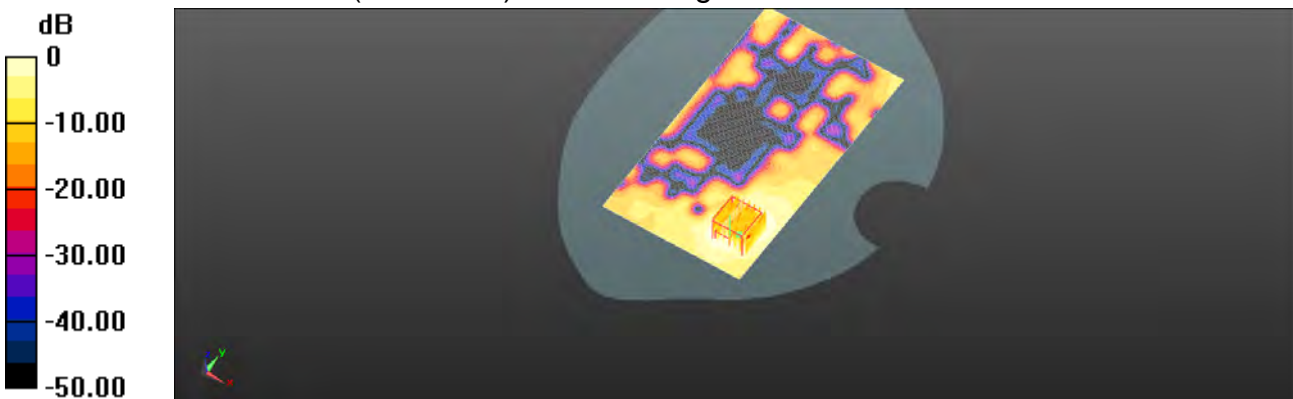
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.133 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.321 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.070 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.136 W/kg



0 dB = 0.136 W/kg = -8.66 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 46\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.126$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.568$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.53 W/kg

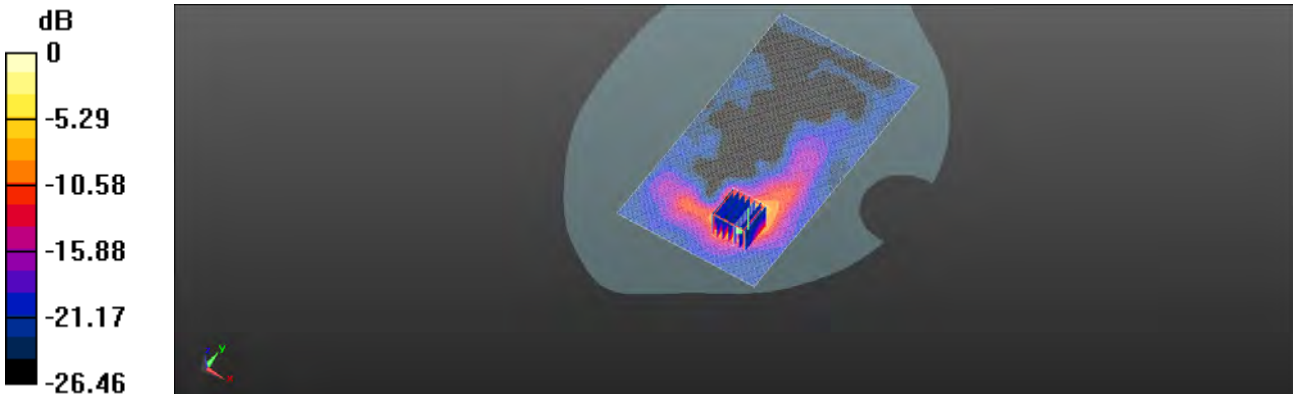
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.7760 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.280 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.28 W/kg



0 dB = 3.28 W/kg = 5.16 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

### WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 46\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.534$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.327$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.289 W/kg

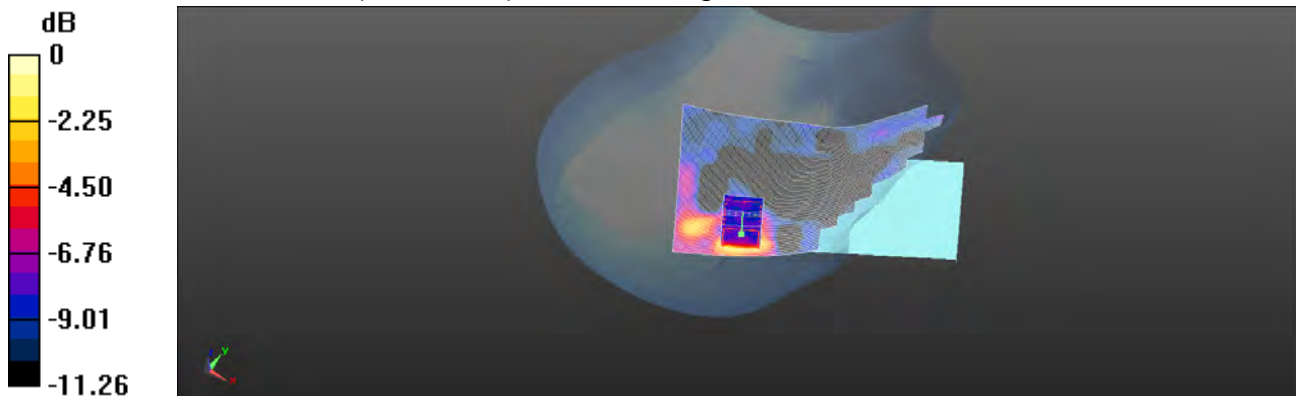
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.884 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.681 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.139 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.066 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.293 W/kg



0 dB = 0.293 W/kg = -5.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 46\_10mm\_Aux**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.126 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.568$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=10 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.108 W/kg

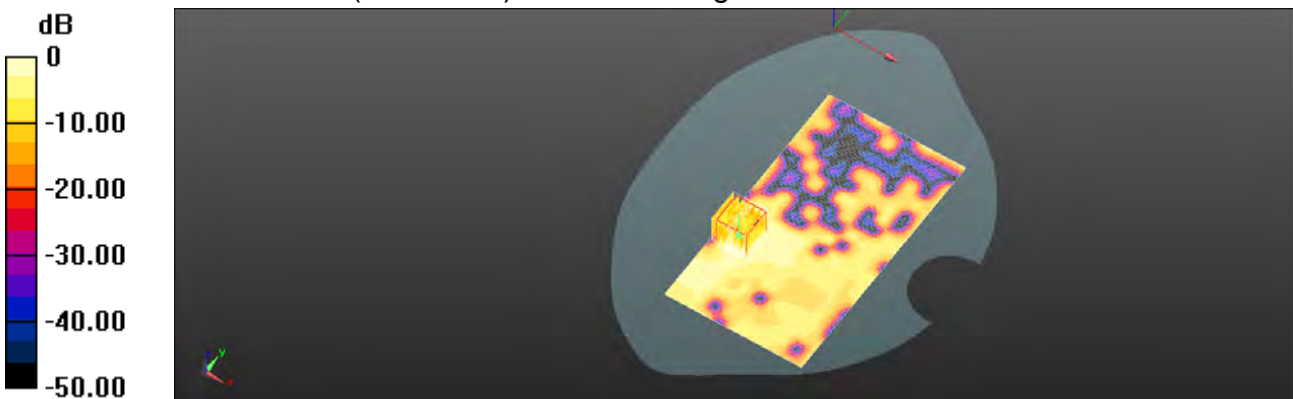
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 1.552 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.177 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.051 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.021 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0920 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0920 W/kg = -10.36 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH  
46\_0mm\_Aux**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.126 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 49.568$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.8^\circ\text{C}$

**DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=10 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $1.56 \text{ W/kg}$

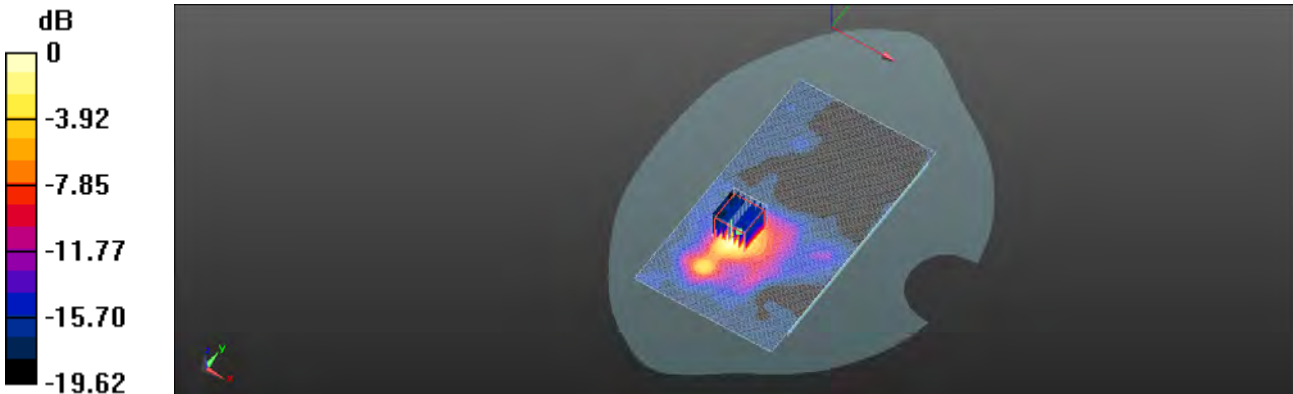
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $1.934 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.07 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $4.03 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.709 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.237 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $1.44 \text{ W/kg}$



0 dB =  $1.44 \text{ W/kg} = 1.58 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/1

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 54\_Main**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5270$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.658$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.952$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.504 W/kg

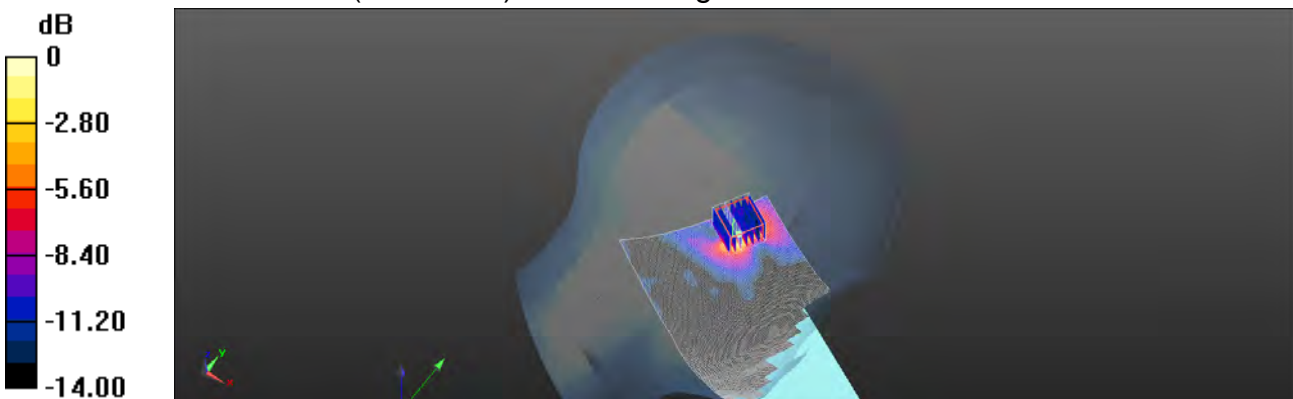
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.301 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.23 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.262 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.103 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.522 W/kg



0 dB = 0.522 W/kg = -2.82 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/1

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 54\_10mm\_Main**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5270$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.276$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.501$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.165 W/kg

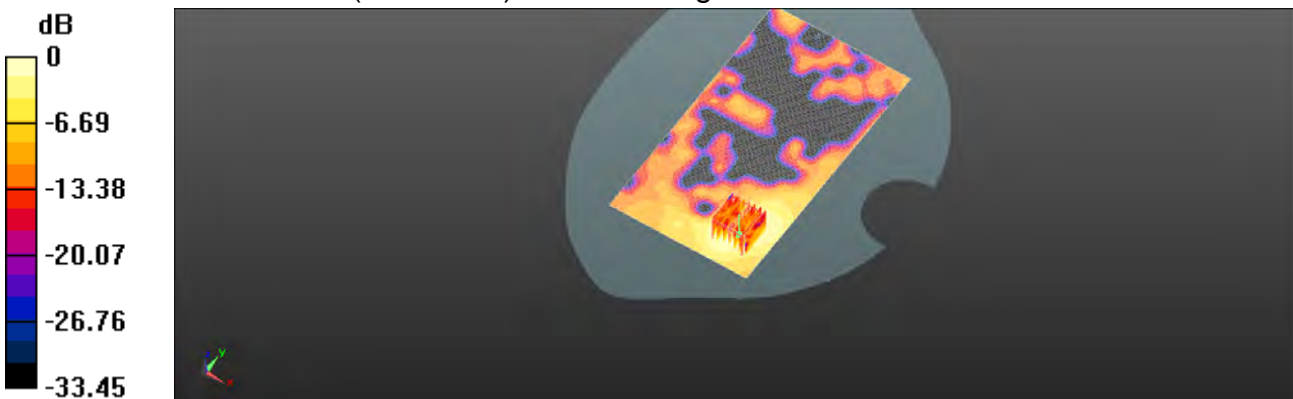
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.9290 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.362 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.092 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.172 W/kg



0 dB = 0.172 W/kg = -7.64 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/1

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 54\_0mm\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5270$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.276$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.501$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.28 W/kg

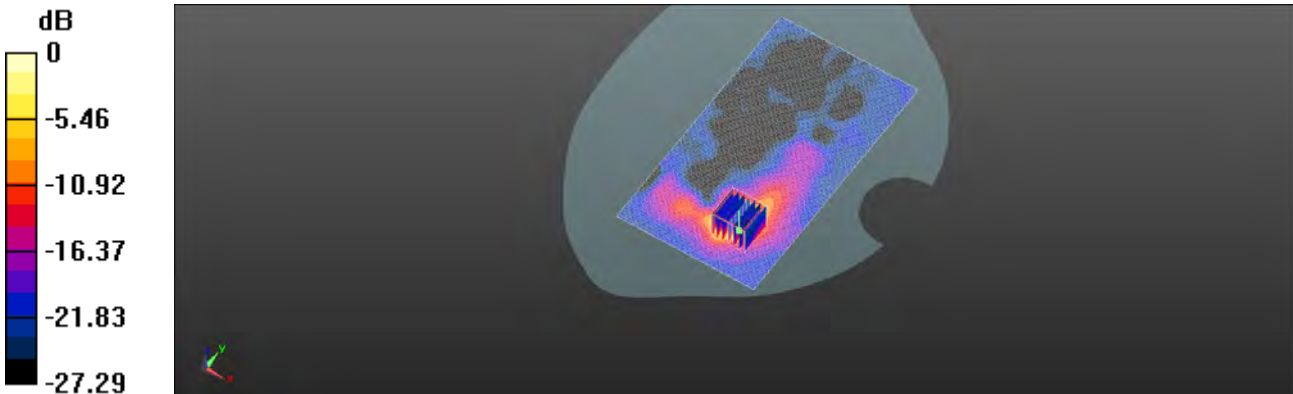
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.476 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.21 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.49 W/kg



0 dB = 3.49 W/kg = 5.43 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2018/4/1

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 54\_Aux**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5270$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.658$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.952$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

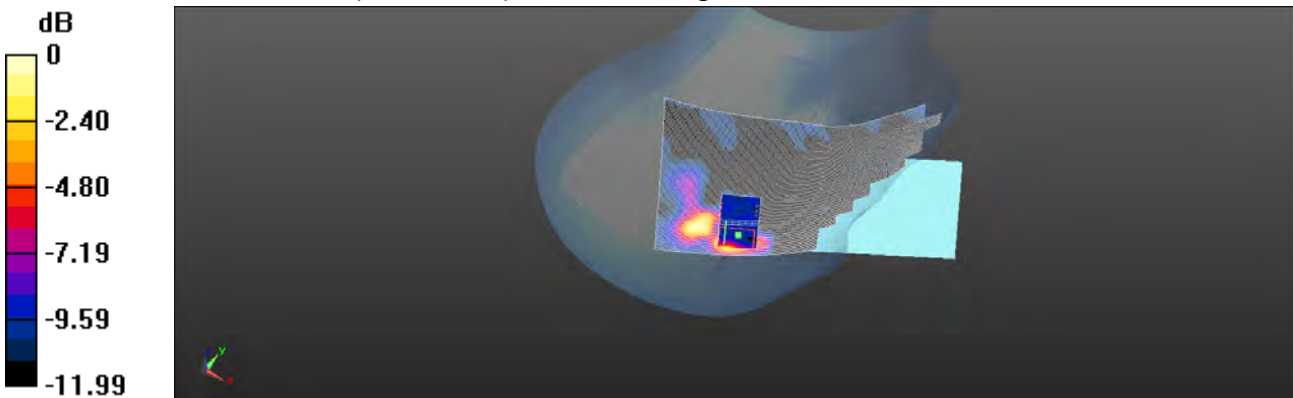
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.351 W/kg

**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.923 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.178 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.078 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.356 W/kg



0 dB = 0.356 W/kg = -4.49 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/1

**WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 54\_10mm\_Aux**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5270$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.276$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.501$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.167 W/kg

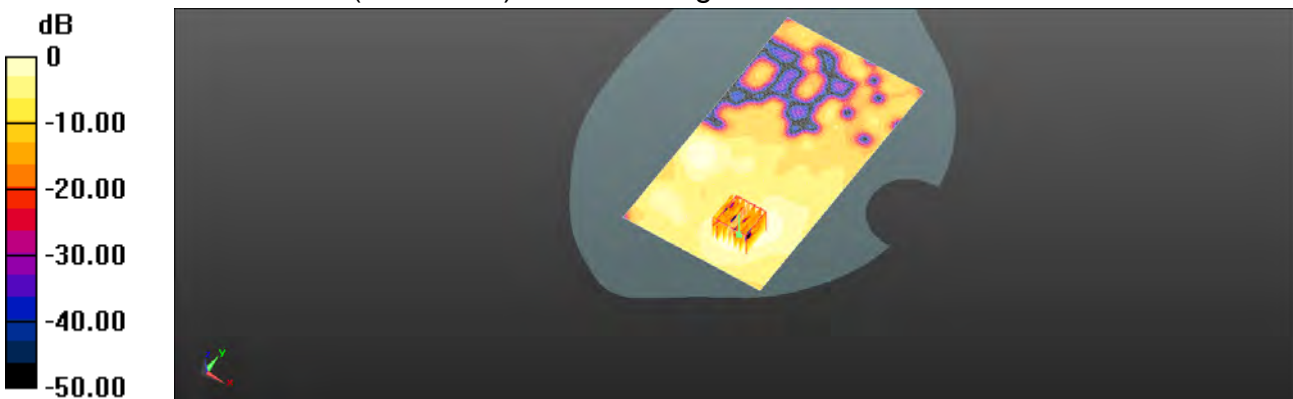
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.899 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.375 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.090 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.168 W/kg



0 dB = 0.168 W/kg = -7.75 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/1

## WLAN 802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 54\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5270$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.276$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.501$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.84 W/kg

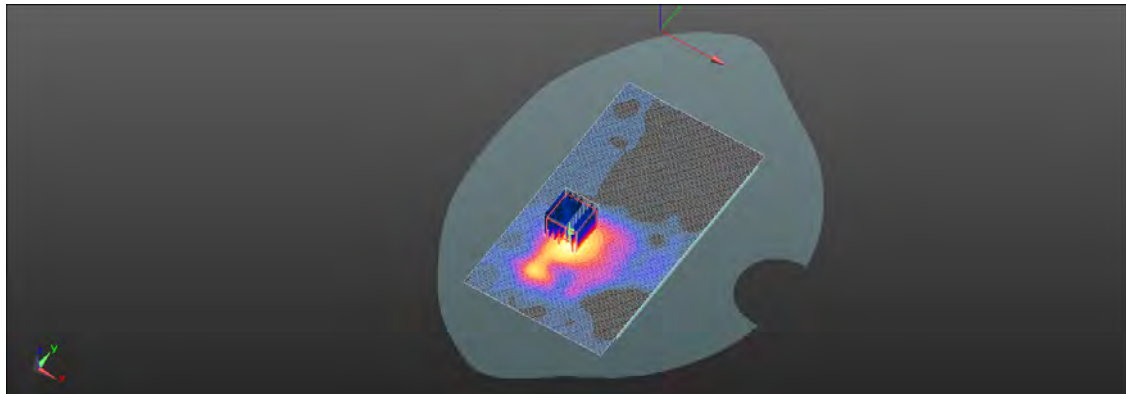
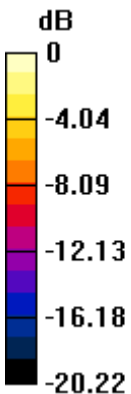
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.182 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.34 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.915 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.99 W/kg



0 dB = 1.99 W/kg = 2.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/2

**WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 122\_Main**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5610 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.936 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.369$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.4^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.8^\circ\text{C}$

**DASY5 Configuration:**

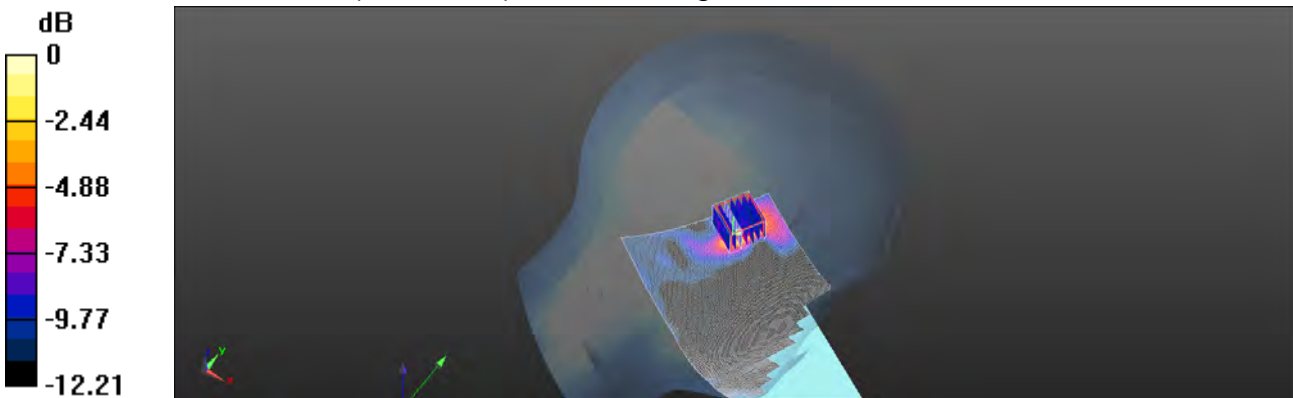
- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=10 \text{ mm}$   
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $0.321 \text{ W/kg}$

**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $3.717 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.11 \text{ dB}$   
Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $0.998 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $0.185 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $0.079 \text{ W/kg}$**   
Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $0.361 \text{ W/kg}$



$0 \text{ dB} = 0.361 \text{ W/kg} = -4.42 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/2

**WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 122\_10mm\_Main**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5610$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.664$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.558$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.185 W/kg

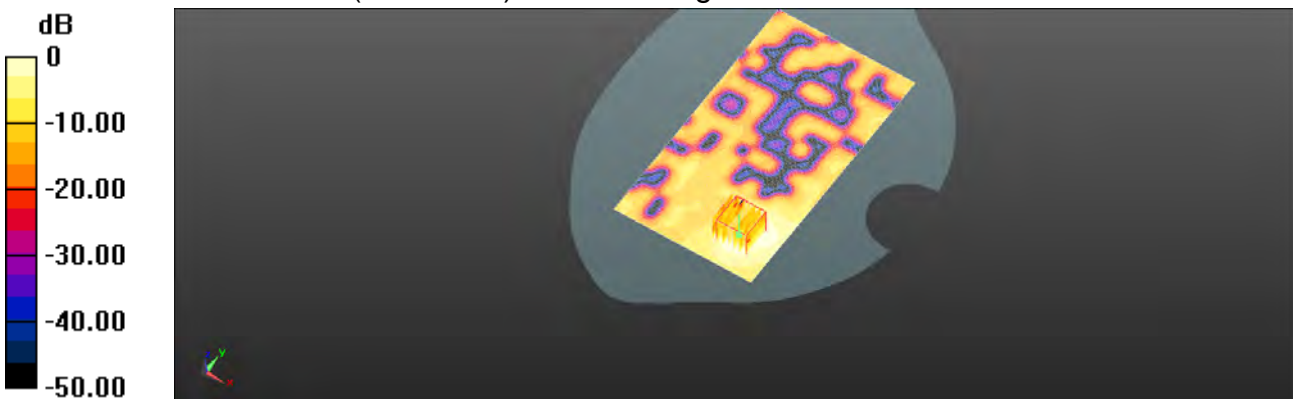
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.004 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.383 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.095 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.039 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.172 W/kg



0 dB = 0.172 W/kg = -7.64 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/2

**WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH  
122\_0mm\_Main**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5610$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.664$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.558$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.89 W/kg

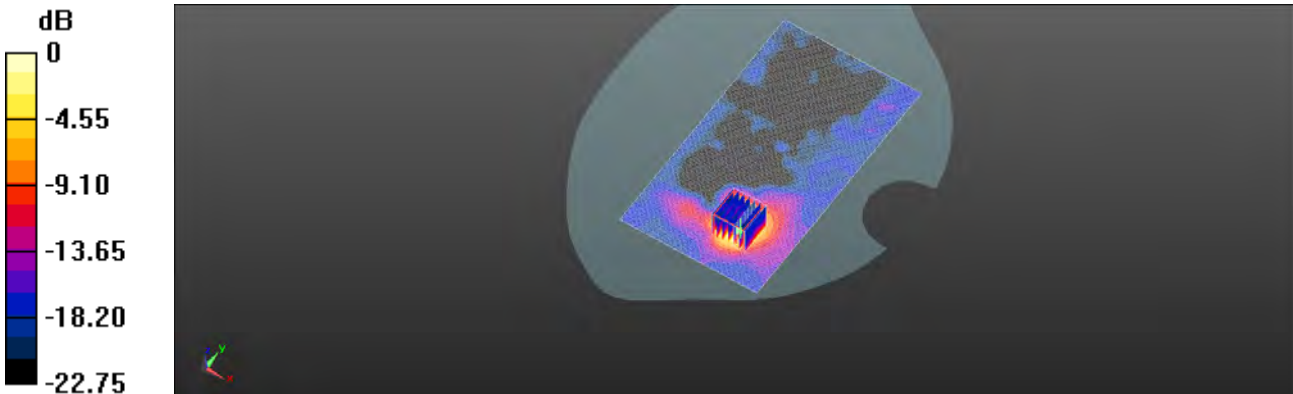
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.531 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.08 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.677 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.257 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.51 W/kg



0 dB = 1.51 W/kg = 1.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/2

### WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Head\_Re Cheek\_CH 122\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5610$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.936$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.369$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.389 W/kg

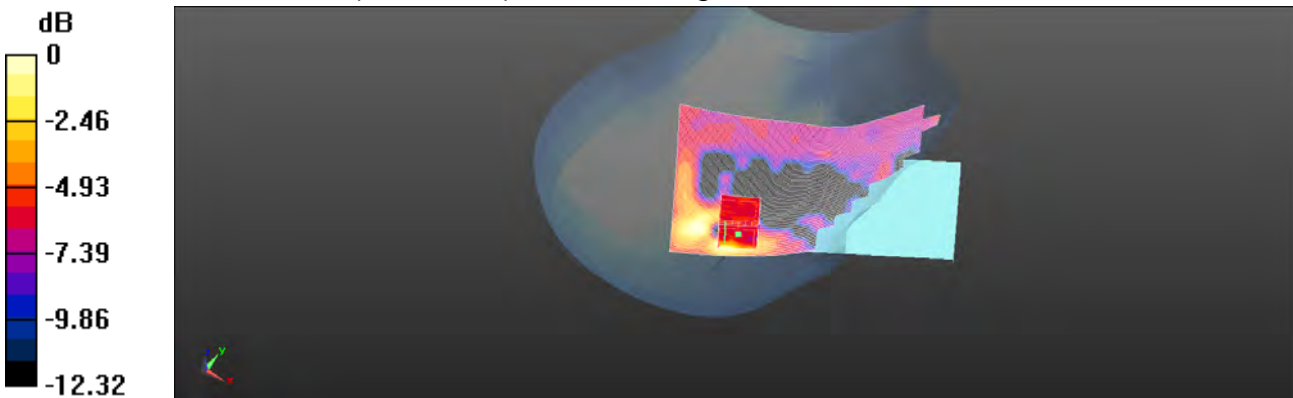
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.044 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.237 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.094 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.439 W/kg



0 dB = 0.439 W/kg = -3.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/2

**WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 122\_10mm\_Aux**

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5610$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.664$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.558$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.194 W/kg

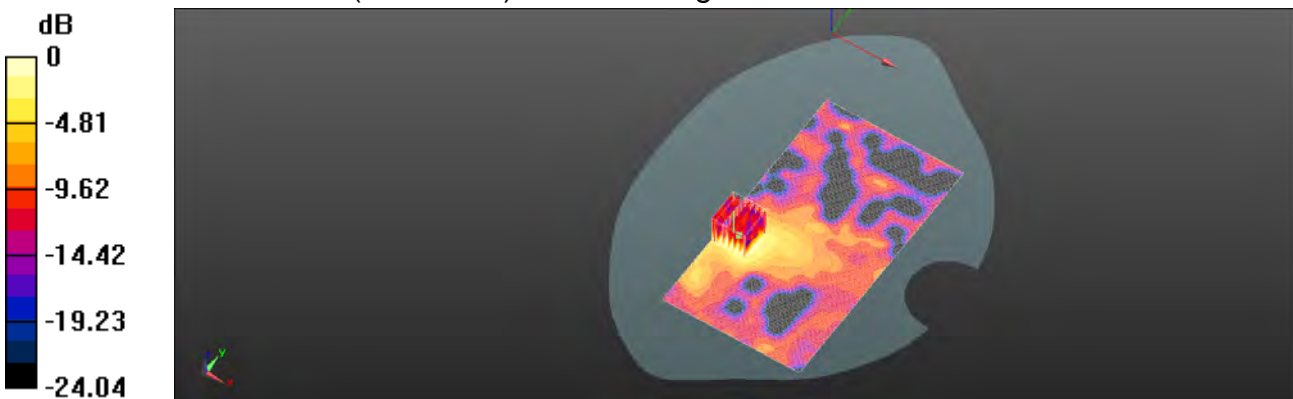
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 1.852 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.424 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.103 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.040 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.198 W/kg



0 dB = 0.198 W/kg = -7.03 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2018/4/2

## WLAN 802.11ac(80M) 5.6G\_product specific 10g-SAR\_Back side\_CH 122\_0mm\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5610 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5610$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.664$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.558$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (101x181x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.50 W/kg

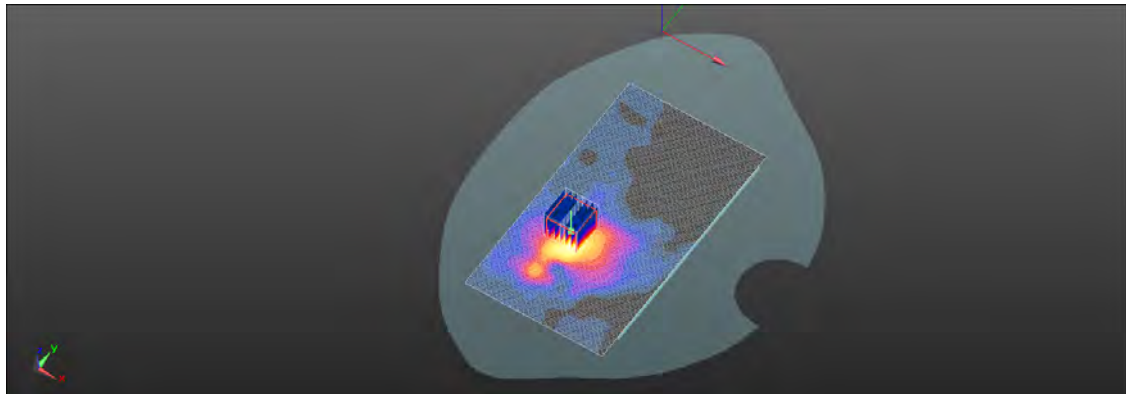
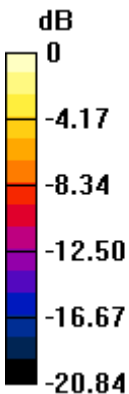
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 2.295 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.63 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.314 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.48 W/kg



0 dB = 2.48 W/kg = 3.94 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/30

### Bluetooth(GFSK)\_Head\_Le Cheek\_CH 78\_Main

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2480$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.826$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.264$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Left Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0994 W/kg

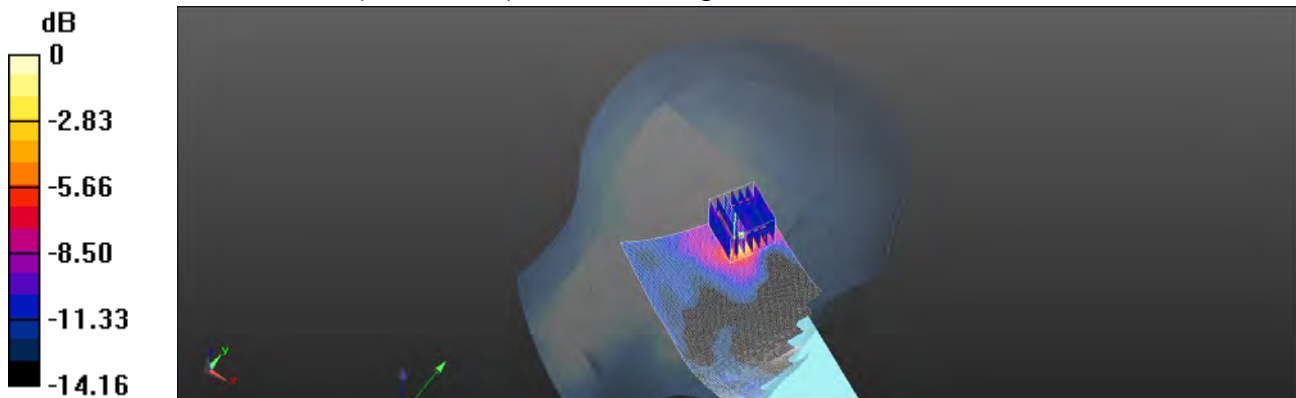
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.151 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.441 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.062 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.024 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.115 W/kg



0 dB = 0.115 W/kg = -9.39 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

**Buletooth(GFSK)\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 78\_10mm\_Main**

Communication System: Bluetooth; Frequency: 2480 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2480$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.052$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.518$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm  
Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0194 W/kg

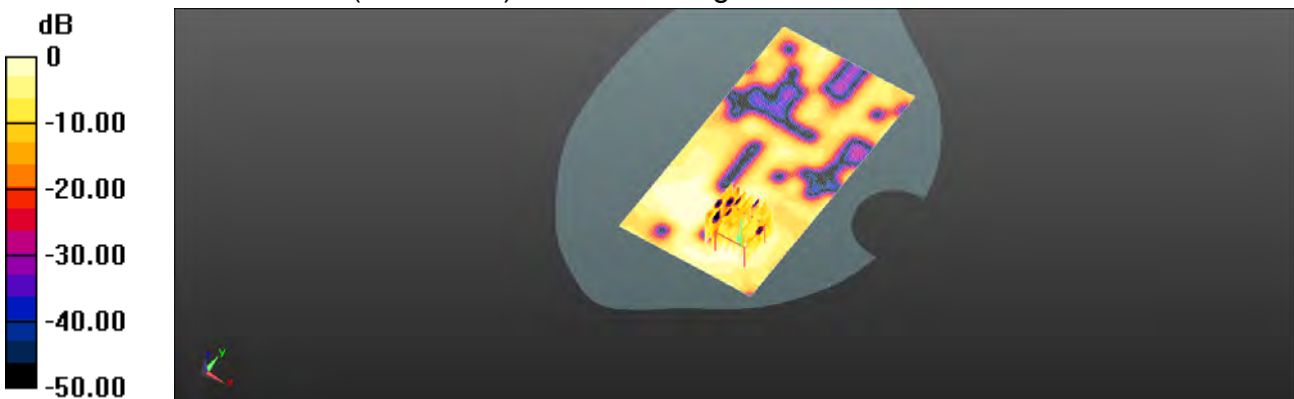
**Configuration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.4580 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0220 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.011 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.00488 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0171 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0171 W/kg = -17.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2018/3/25

### Dipole 750 MHz\_SN:1015\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.901 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.489$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature:  $22.1^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.6^\circ\text{C}$

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.55, 9.55, 9.55); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) =  $2.54 \text{ W/kg}$

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

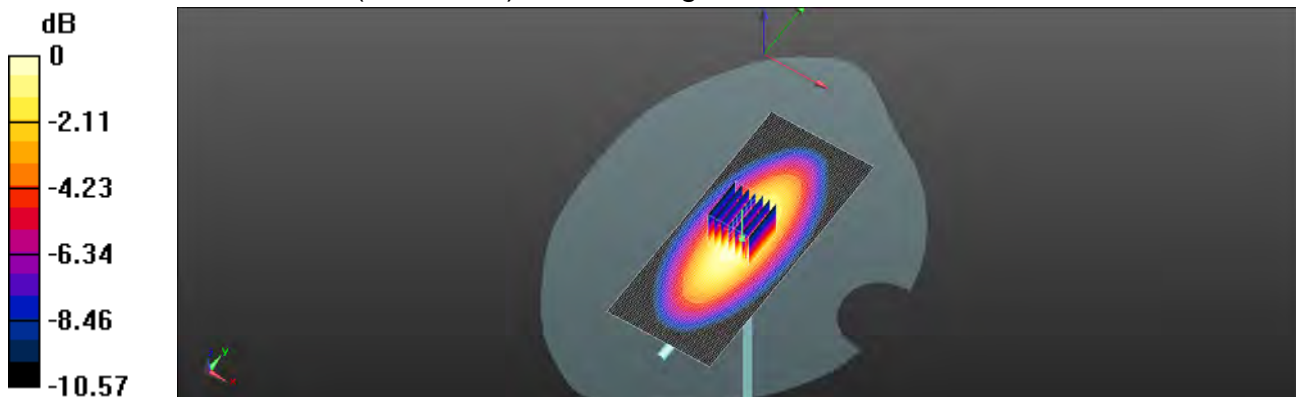
$dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =  $54.54 \text{ V/m}$ ; Power Drift =  $0.01 \text{ dB}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) =  $3.12 \text{ W/kg}$

**SAR(1 g) =  $2.03 \text{ W/kg}$ ; SAR(10 g) =  $1.33 \text{ W/kg}$**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) =  $2.60 \text{ W/kg}$



$0 \text{ dB} = 2.60 \text{ W/kg} = 4.15 \text{ dBW/kg}$

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/25

### Dipole 750 MHz\_SN:1015\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.963 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.905$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.3^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.8^\circ\text{C}$

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.39, 9.39, 9.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.70 W/kg

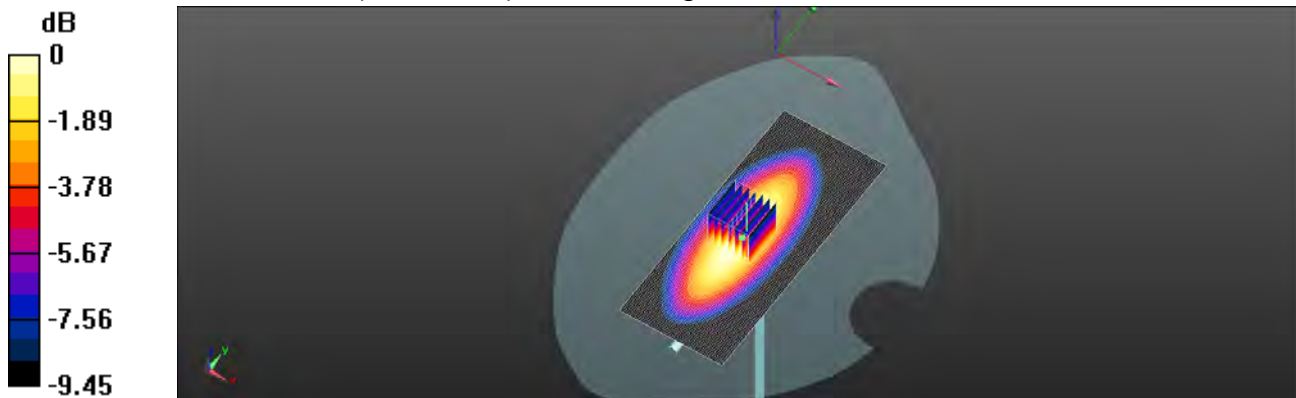
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 53.70 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.12 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.69 W/kg



0 dB = 2.69 W/kg = 4.30 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/26

### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.925 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.339$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.4^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.8^\circ\text{C}$

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.1, 9.1, 9.1); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x121x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.99 W/kg

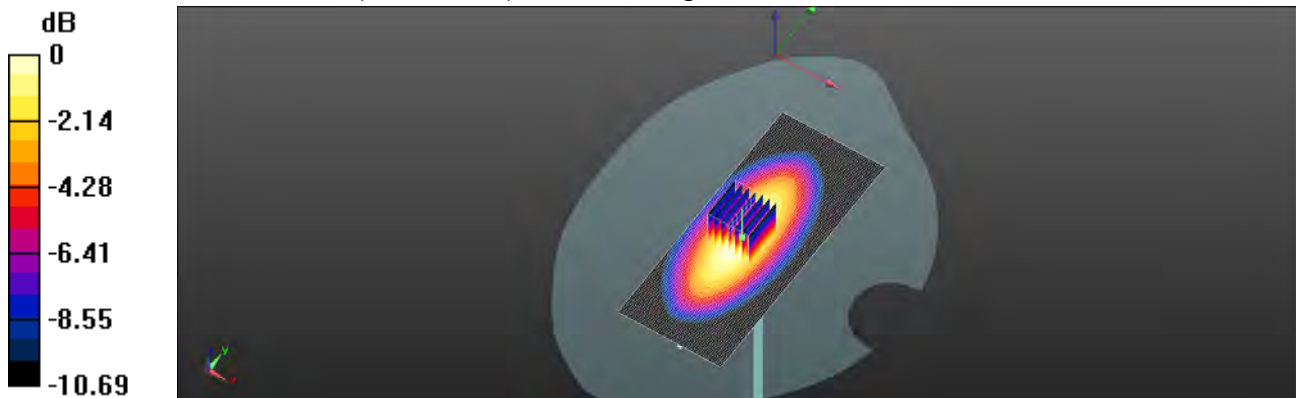
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 54.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.54 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.51 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.97 W/kg



0 dB = 2.97 W/kg = 4.73 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/26

### Dipole 835 MHz\_SN:4d063\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.993 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.053$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Ambient temperature:  $22.1^\circ\text{C}$ ; Liquid temperature:  $21.7^\circ\text{C}$

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(9.18, 9.18, 9.18); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x111x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=15 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=15 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.96 W/kg

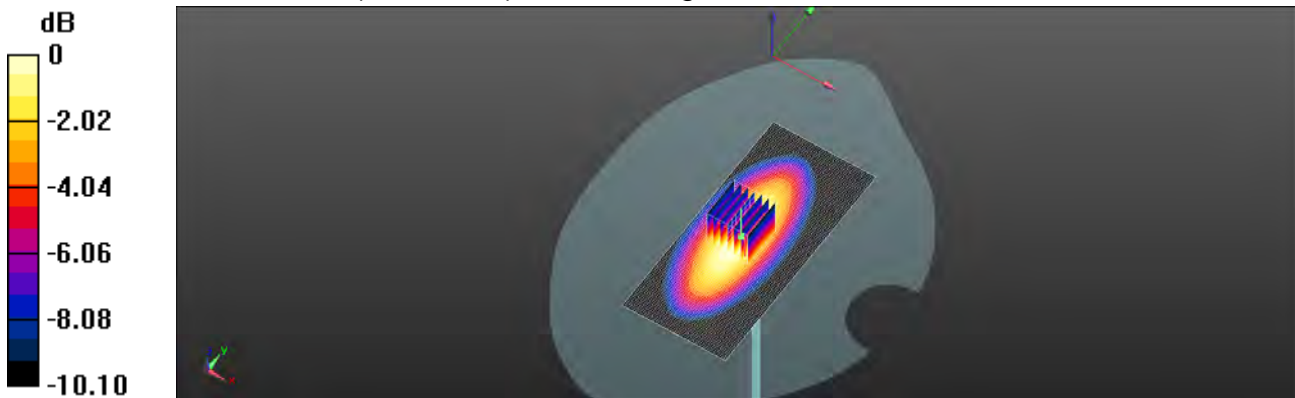
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 52.72 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.42 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.57 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.96 W/kg



0 dB = 2.96 W/kg = 4.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/27

### Dipole 1750 MHz\_SN:1008\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.324$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.568$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(8.09, 8.09, 8.09); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.0 W/kg

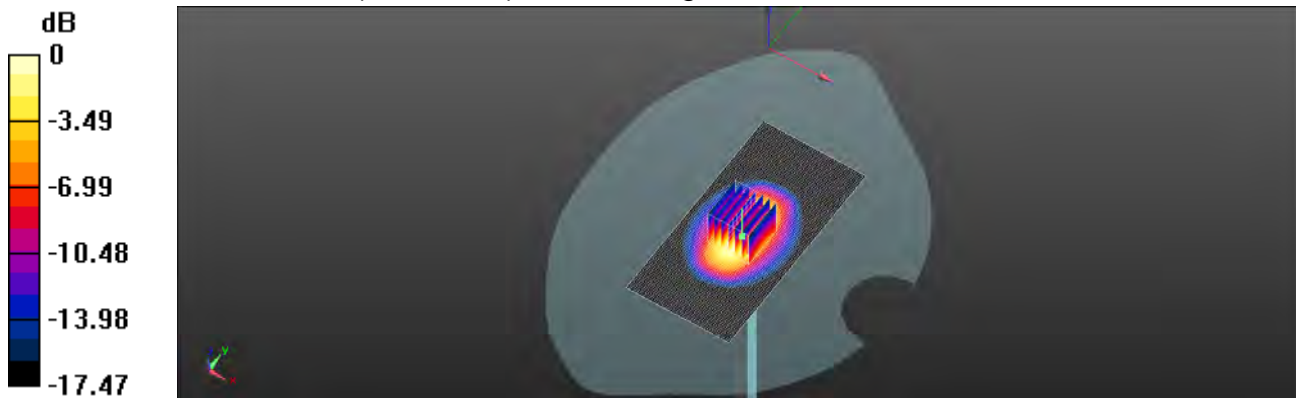
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.87 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.0 W/kg



0 dB = 13.0 W/kg = 11.14 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2018/3/27

### Dipole 1750 MHz\_SN:1008\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.434$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.887$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.2°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.65, 7.65, 7.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.6 W/kg

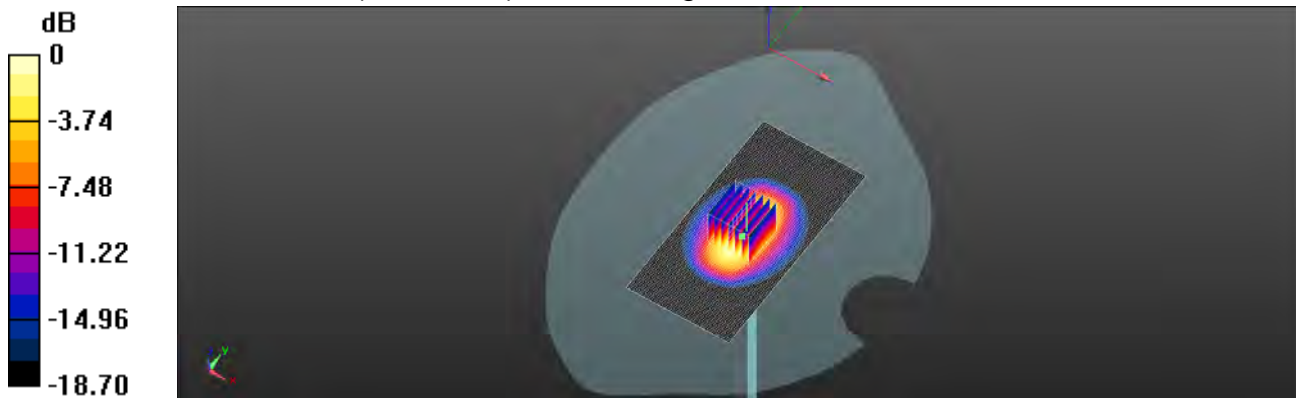
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.92 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.01 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

### Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d173\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.392$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.855$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.5°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.78, 7.78, 7.78); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.2 W/kg

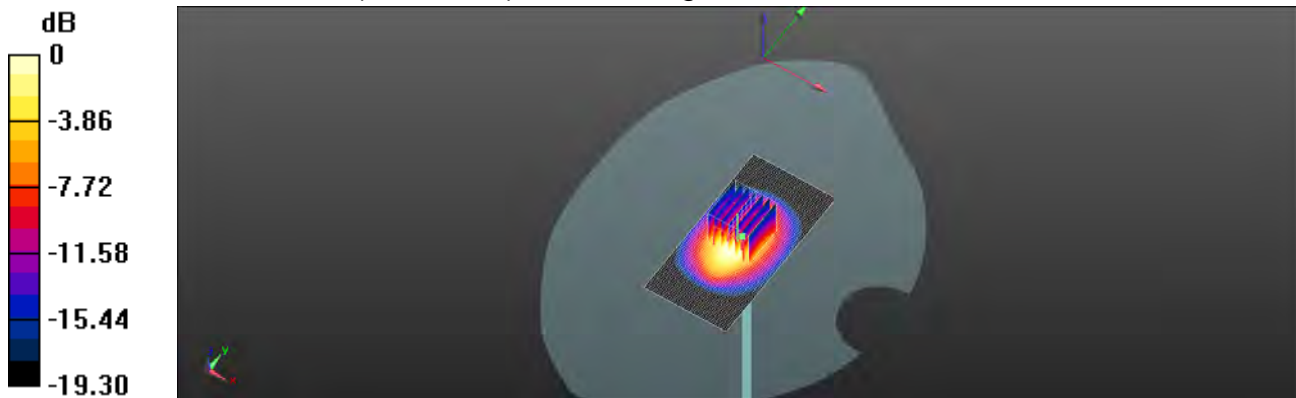
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

### Dipole 1900 MHz\_SN:5d173\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.508$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.524$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.35, 7.35, 7.35); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.3 W/kg

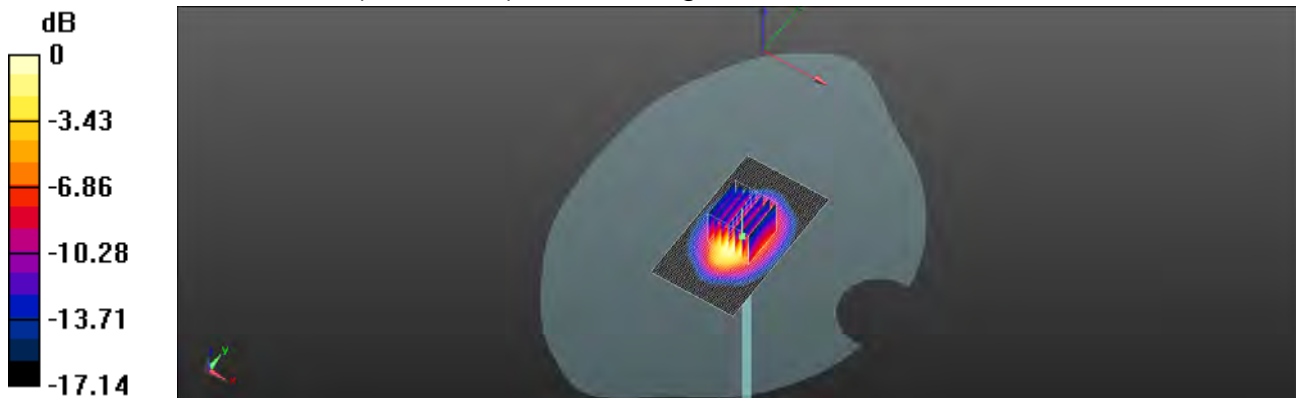
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.18 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



0 dB = 14.3 W/kg = 11.56 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/30

### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.791$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.366$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.16, 7.16, 7.16); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.0 W/kg

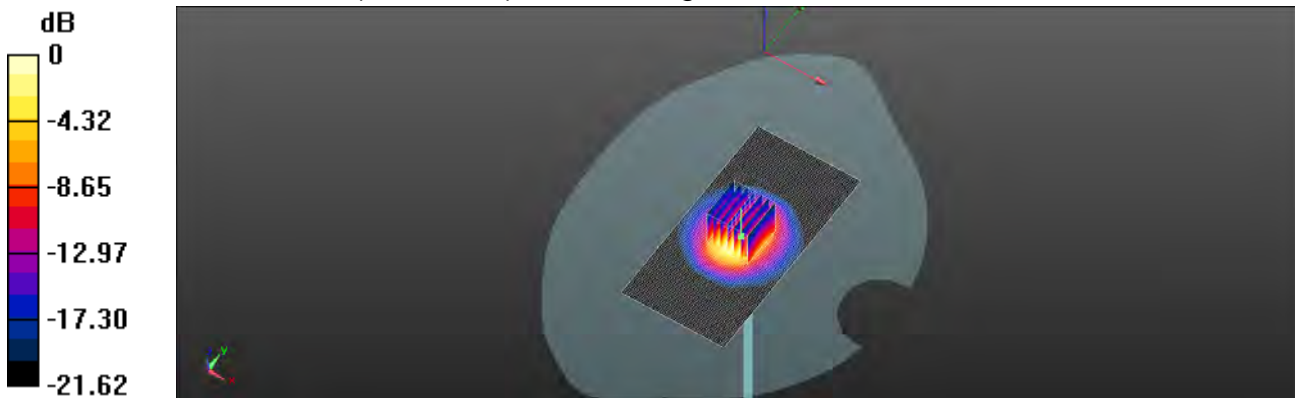
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.31 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.5 W/kg



0 dB = 20.5 W/kg = 13.11 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/29

### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.005$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.621$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x71x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.3 W/kg

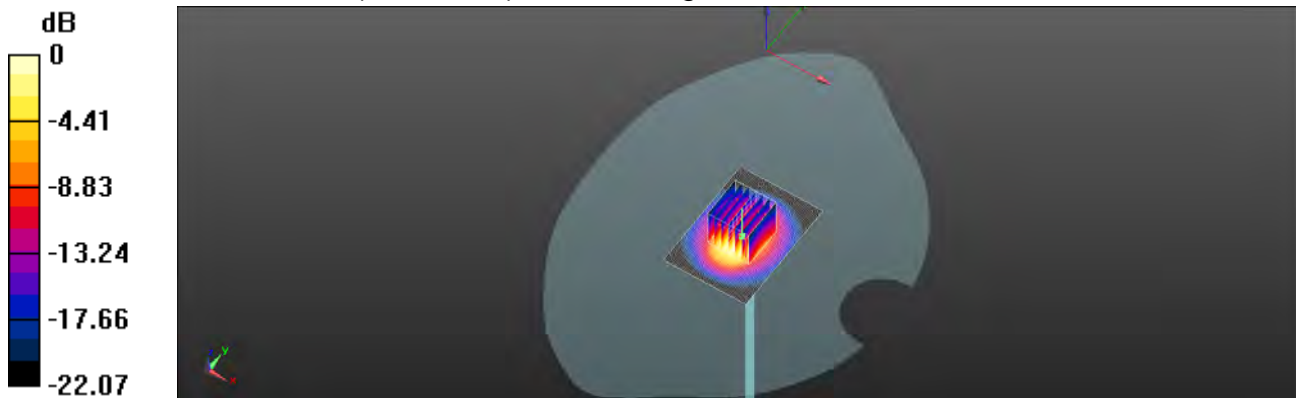
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 99.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.92 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg



0 dB = 19.6 W/kg = 12.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

### Dipole 2600 MHz\_SN:1005\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.966$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.781$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.6°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.0 W/kg

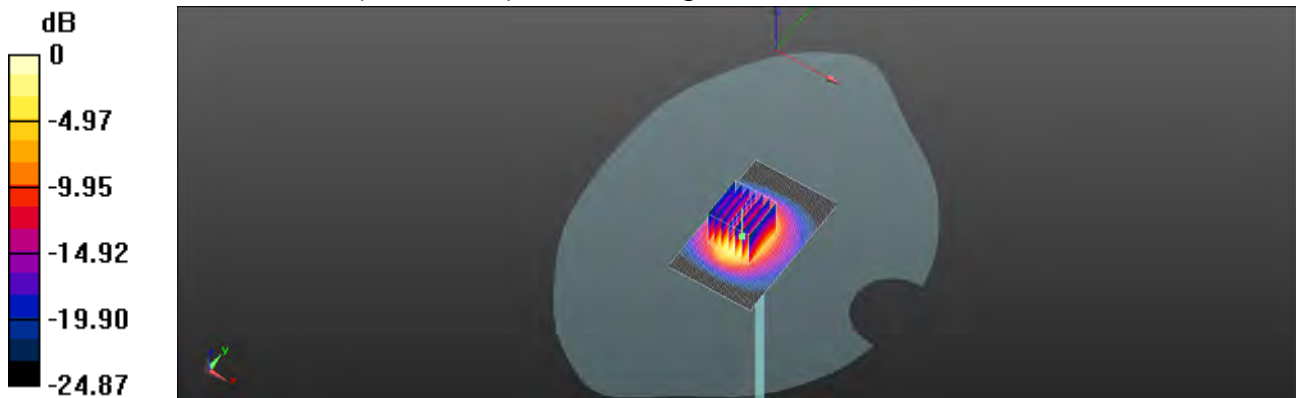
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 97.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 14.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.4 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg



0 dB = 21.9 W/kg = 13.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

### Dipole 2600 MHz\_SN:1005\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.202$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.032$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.4°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(6.95, 6.95, 6.95); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x61x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 22.8 W/kg

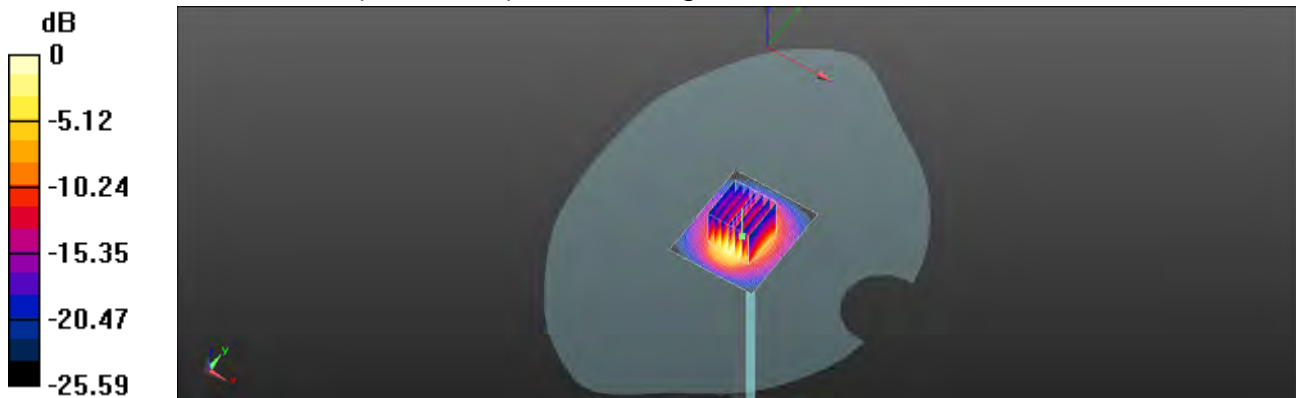
**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.86 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.6 W/kg



0 dB = 21.6 W/kg = 13.35 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/3/31

### Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.545$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.193$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.3°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.5 W/kg

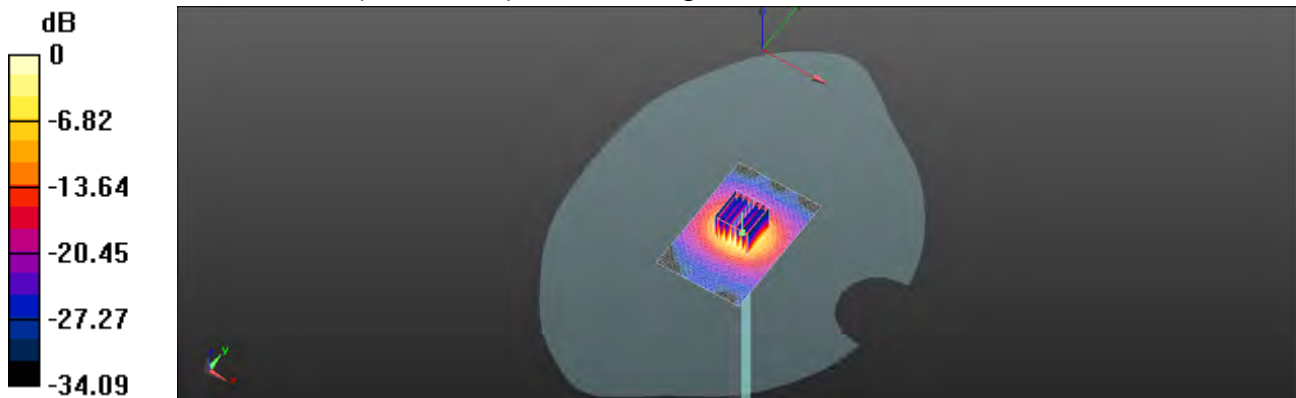
**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.3 W/kg = 12.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2018/3/31

### Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.118$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.548$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.56, 4.56, 4.56); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.0 W/kg

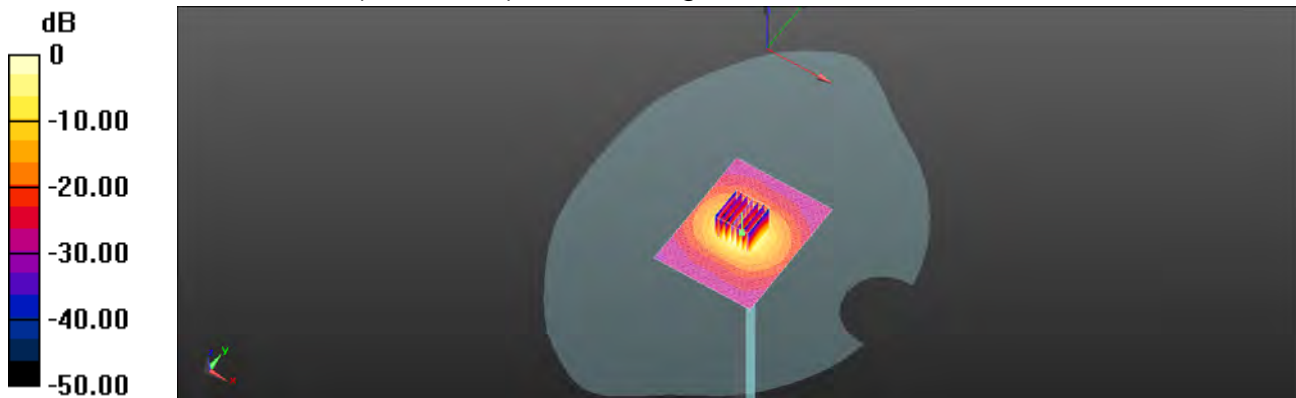
**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 59.58 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.3 W/kg



0 dB = 16.3 W/kg = 12.12 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/1

### Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.652$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.835$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.3°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.1 W/kg

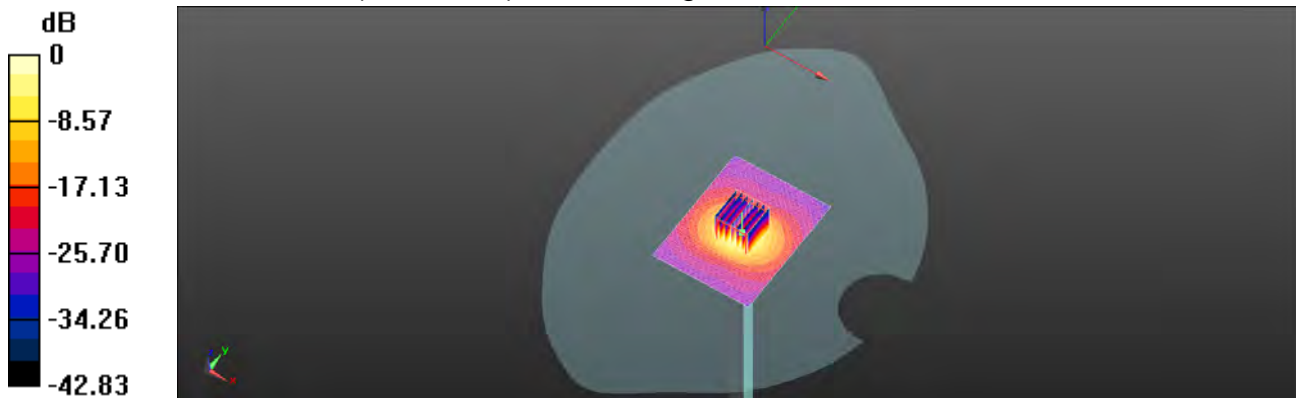
**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 37.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.2 W/kg



0 dB = 17.2 W/kg = 12.35 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/1

### Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.243$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 49.301$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.1°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.39, 4.39, 4.39); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.1 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

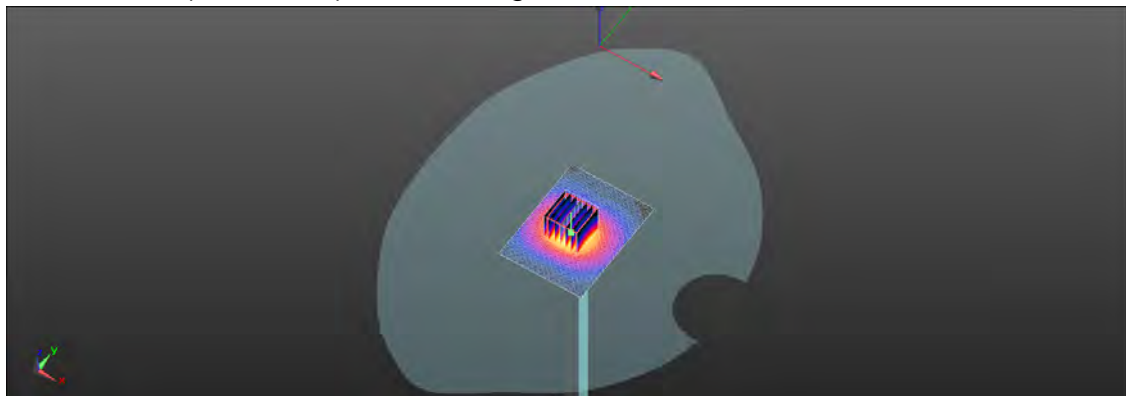
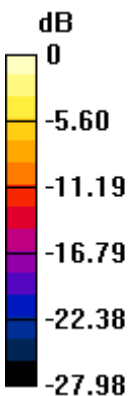
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 60.33 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.09 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 19.3 W/kg = 12.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/2

### Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Head

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.051$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.142$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.4°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(4.49, 4.49, 4.49); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.4 W/kg

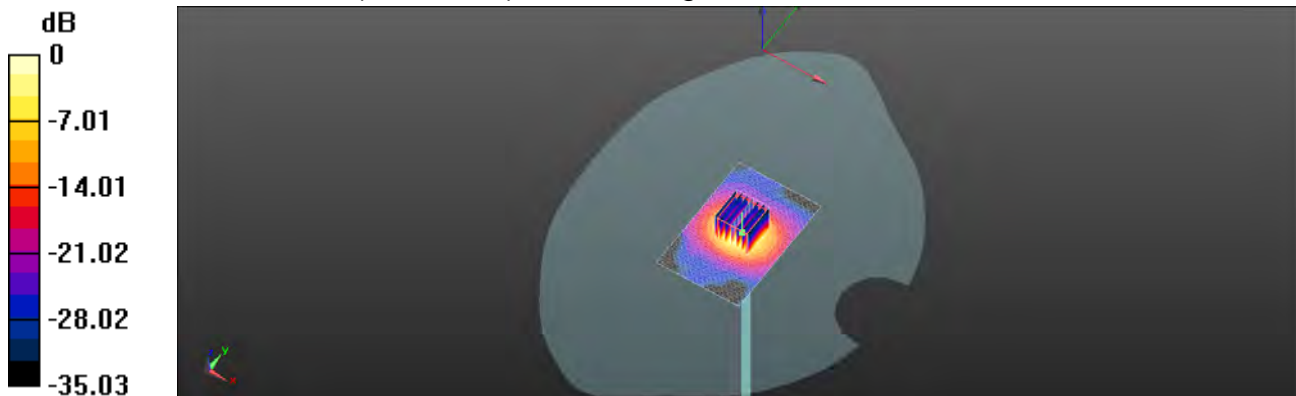
**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 61.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.36 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg



0 dB = 17.1 W/kg = 12.33 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2018/4/2

### Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.765$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 48.381$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Ambient temperature: 22.5°C; Liquid temperature: 21.8°C

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3831; ConvF(3.92, 3.92, 3.92); Calibrated: 2018/1/23;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn913; Calibrated: 2017/5/2
- Phantom: Head
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7373)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (71x91x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.6 W/kg

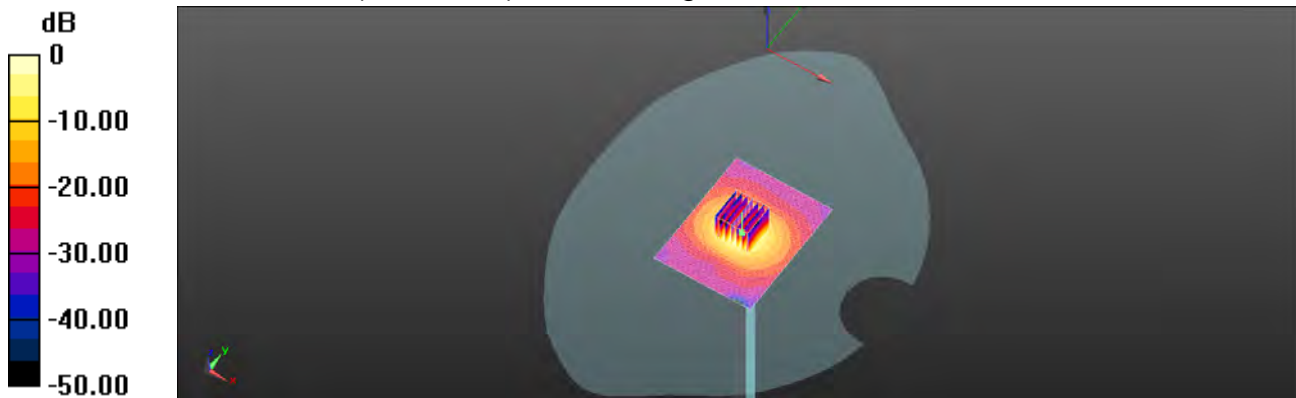
**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 57.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 43.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.78 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.15 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.9 W/kg



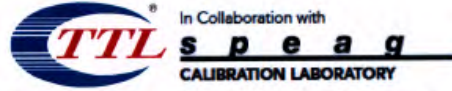
0 dB = 17.9 W/kg = 12.53 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209  
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn



中国认可  
国际互认  
校准  
CALIBRATION  
CNAS L0570

Client : **Auden**

Certificate No: **Z17-97053**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	DAE4 - SN: 913		
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-002-01 Calibration Procedure for the Data Acquisition Electronics (DAEx)		
Calibration date:	May 02, 2017		
<p>This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.</p> <p>All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)°C and humidity&lt;70%.</p> <p>Calibration Equipment used (M&amp;TE critical for calibration)</p>			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Process Calibrator 753	1971018	27-June-16 (CTTL, No:J16X04778)	June-17
Calibrated by:	Name	Function	Signature
	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	
Issued: May 03, 2017			
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

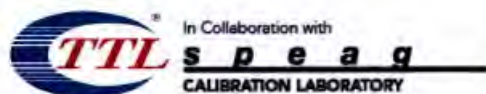
Certificate No: Z17-97053

Page 1 of 3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209  
E-mail: ttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

**Glossary:**

DAE data acquisition electronics  
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

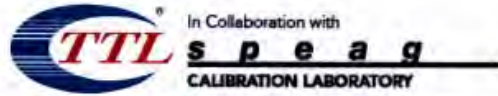
**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *DC Voltage Measurement:* Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- *Connector angle:* The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The report provide only calibration results for DAE, it does not contain other performance test results.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China  
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2218 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2209  
E-mail: ctll@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal  
High Range: 1LSB = 6.1μV, full range = -100...+300 mV  
Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV, full range = -1...+3mV  
DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.035 ± 0.15% (k=2)	404.438 ± 0.15% (k=2)	404.997 ± 0.15% (k=2)
Low Range	3.98645 ± 0.7% (k=2)	3.99532 ± 0.7% (k=2)	4.02083 ± 0.7% (k=2)

**Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	186.5° ± 1°
---	-------------

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **EX3-3831\_Jan18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:3831**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **January 23, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-17 (No. ES3-3013_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 660	21-Dec-17 (No. DAE4-660_Dec17)	Dec-18
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41496087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	16-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Michael Weber	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Kajla Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 25, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**S** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**C** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	issue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, ", "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- **NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>** = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- **DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- **PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- **A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>; A, B, C, D** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- **ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- **Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- **Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- **Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4 – SN:3831

January 23, 2018

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:3831

Manufactured: September 6, 2011  
Calibrated: January 23, 2018

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2018

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.43	0.41	0.42	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.3	106.6	101.4	

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	176.5	$\pm 3.5\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		196.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2018

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.32	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.10	9.10	9.10	0.29	1.04	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.00	9.00	9.00	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.37	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.34	0.84	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.27	0.84	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.32	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.38	0.84	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.38	0.82	± 12.0 %
3500	37.9	2.91	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	36.0	4.65	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.49	4.49	4.49	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.50	4.50	4.50	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2018

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>g</sup>	Depth <sup>d</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.39	9.39	9.39	0.34	1.00	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.18	9.18	9.18	0.39	0.85	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.13	9.13	9.13	0.32	0.96	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.65	7.65	7.65	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.35	7.35	7.35	0.38	0.81	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.51	7.51	7.51	0.36	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.36	0.88	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.26	7.26	7.26	0.34	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.95	6.95	6.95	0.25	0.99	± 12.0 %
3500	51.3	3.31	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.30	1.20	± 13.1 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.56	4.56	4.56	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.39	4.39	4.39	0.35	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.92	3.92	3.92	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.17	4.17	4.17	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>f</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>g</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

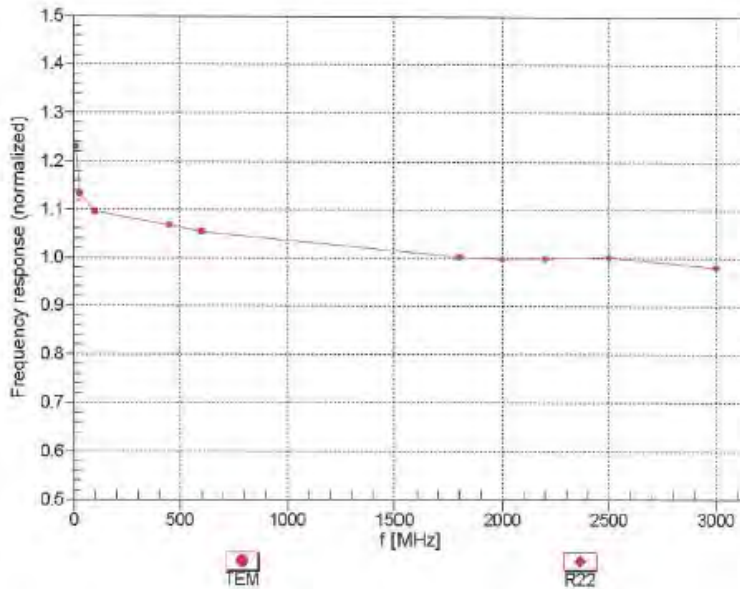
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

## Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



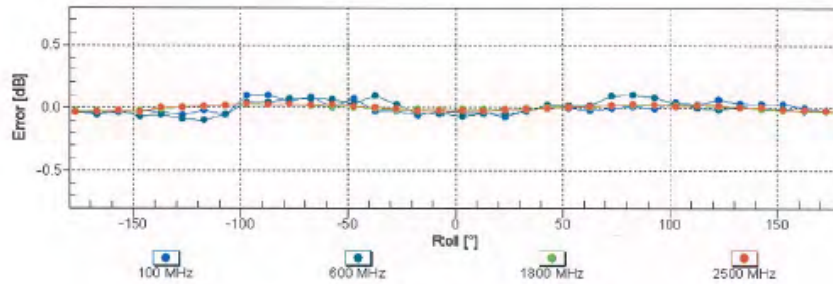
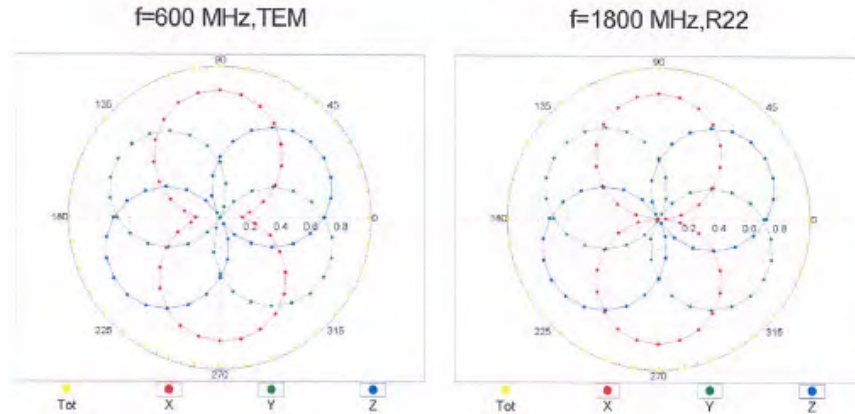
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

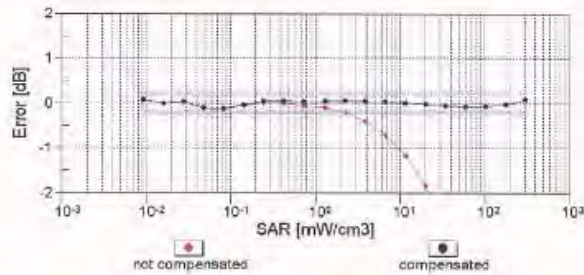
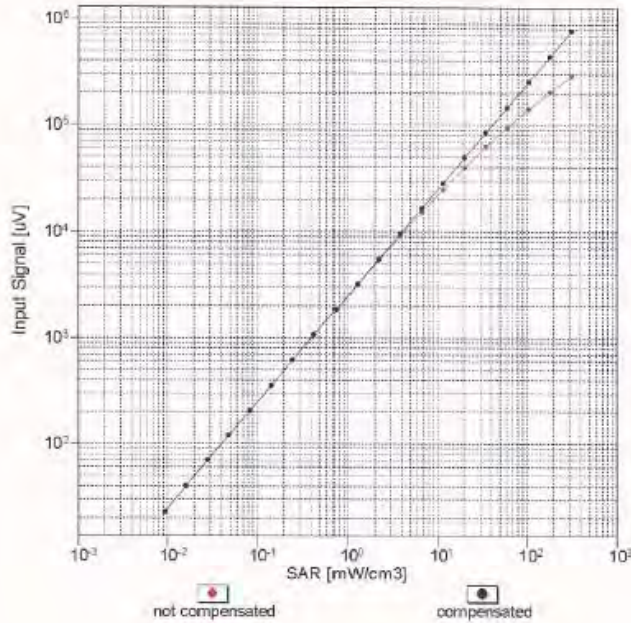
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2018

## Dynamic Range $f(\text{SAR}_{\text{head}})$ (TEM cell, $f_{\text{eval}} = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ )



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

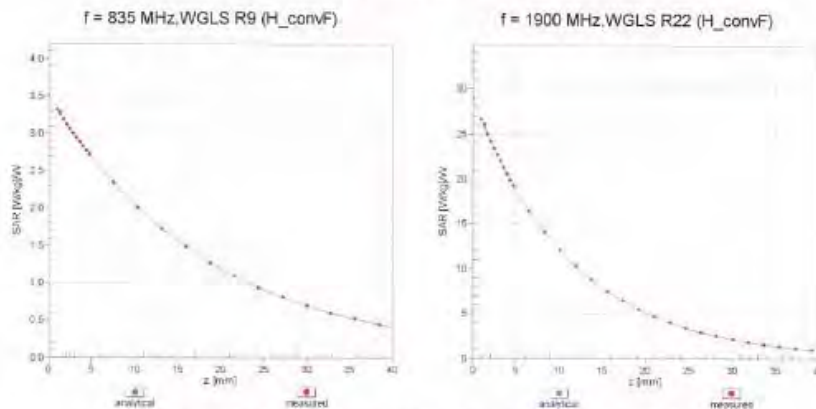
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

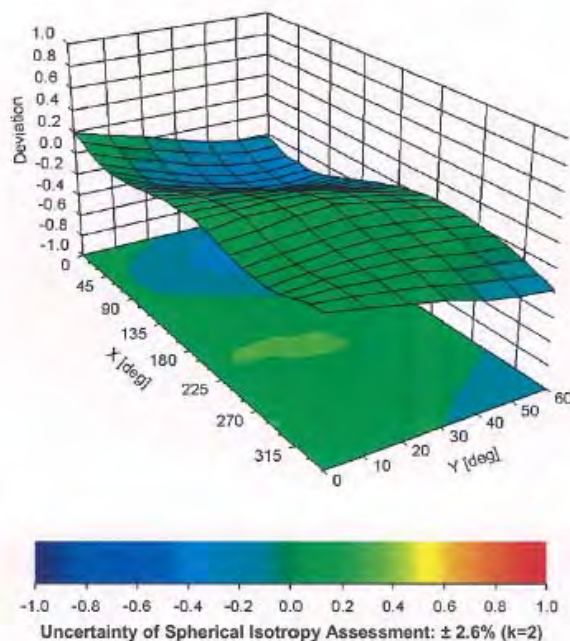
EX3DV4-SN:3831

January 23, 2018

## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi$ , $\theta$ ), $f = 900$ MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3831\_Jan18

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3831

January 23, 2018

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3831

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-17.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (0.3-3G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
<b>Measurement system</b>									
Probe calibration	6.00%	N	1	1	1	1	6.00%	6.00%	∞
<i>Isotropy, Axial</i>	3.50%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
<i>Isotropy, Hemispherical</i>	9.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
<b>Measurement drift (class A evaluation)</b>									
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
<b>Test Sample related</b>									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	-2.19%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	-1.40%	-0.94%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	3.66%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.20%	1.79%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.71%	11.59%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.42%	23.17%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test (3-6G)

A	c	D	e		f	g	$h=c * f / e$	$i=c * g / e$	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probability Distributio	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	$v_i$ , or $V_{eff}$
<b>Measurement system</b>									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	$\infty$
<i>Isotropy, Axial</i>	3.50%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	$\infty$
<i>Isotropy, Hemispherical</i>	9.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	$\infty$
Modulation Response	2.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.40%	1.40%	$\infty$
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	$\infty$
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	$\infty$
Response time	0.80%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	$\infty$
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	$\infty$
<b>Measurement drift (class A evaluation)</b>									
RF ambient condition - noise	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	$\infty$
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	$\infty$
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.90%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	$\infty$
Post-processing	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	$\infty$
<b>Test Sample related</b>									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	$\infty$
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	$\infty$
Liquid permittivity (mea.)	-1.25%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	-0.80%	-0.54%	M
Liquid Conductivity (mea.)	3.48%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.09%	1.71%	M
Combined standard uncertainty		RSS					11.93%	11.84%	
Expant uncertainty (95% confidence interval), K=2							23.86%	23.68%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779  
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland

#### Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.  
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1008. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model.	IT'IS CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1314 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	8mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz; Relative permittivity < 5. Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMRE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid	< 1% typical < 0.6% if filled with 155mm of H5L900 and without OUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

#### Standards

- [1] CENELEC EN 50361
- [2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
- [3] IEC 62209 Part 1
- [4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01

(\*) The IT'IS CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

#### Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4]

Date 07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

**s p e a g**

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 1 245 9700 / Fax +41 1 245 9779  
info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc No: SF1 - QD 000 P40 C - F

Page 1 (1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

## 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

**Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland




S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client: **SGS-TW (Auder)** Certificate No.: **D750V3-1015\_Aug17**

### CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D750V3 - SN:1015**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05\_v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits, above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **August 21, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5055 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / D6327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EXCDVA	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAB4	SN: 601	29-Mar-17 (No. DAB4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37460704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8461A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check Oct-18
Power sensor HP B481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-08	SN: 100072	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390565	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	in house check Oct-17

Calibrated by: **Claudio Laubler** (Name), **Laboratory Technician** (Function), 

Approved by: **Katja Pokrac** (Name), **Technical Manager** (Function), 

Issued: August 21, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D750V3-1015\_Aug17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.





### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	$\Delta x, \Delta y, \Delta z = 5 \text{ mm}$	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	41.1 $\pm$ 6 %	0.90 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.25 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.35 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.5 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.76 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.76 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 Ω + 0.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.6 Ω - 3.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 28.4 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.037 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 22, 2010

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 18.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1015**

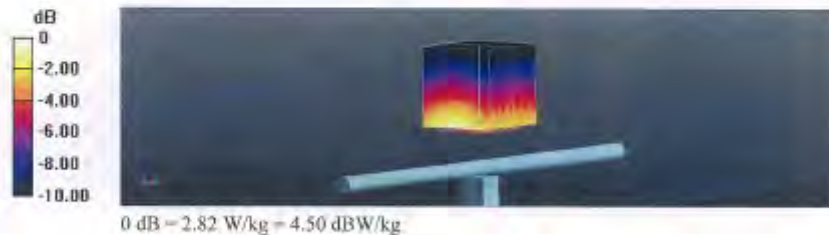
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.9$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.49, 10.49, 10.49); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 58.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.35 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg

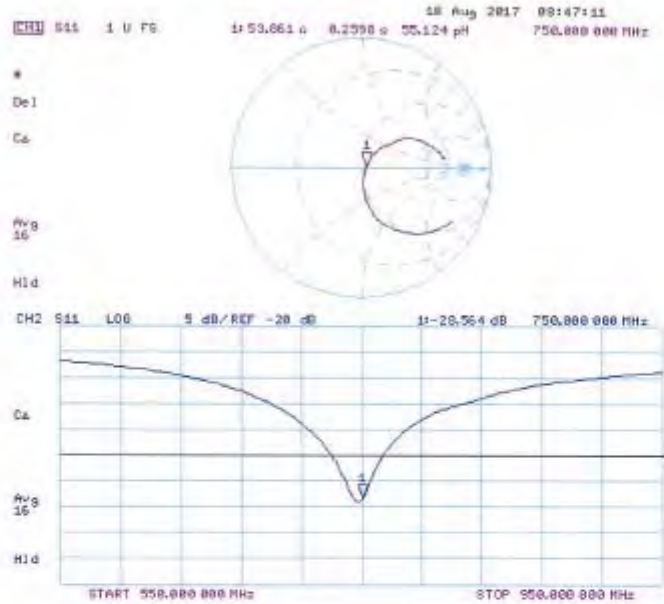


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1015**

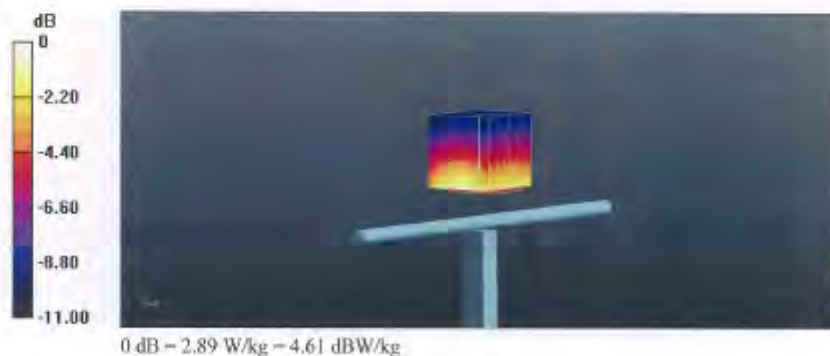
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.96$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.35, 10.35, 10.35); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 57.77 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.27 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.89 W/kg

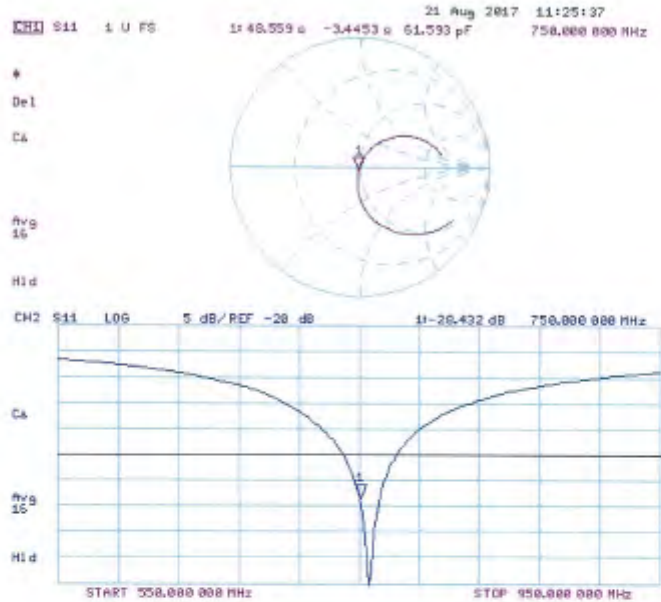


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8604 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d063\_Aug17**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d063**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date **August 21, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-ZS1	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-ZS1	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (ZDK)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02525)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / D3327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7349_May17)	May-18
DAEA	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41002317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390985	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check Oct-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by	Claudio Leubler	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by	Katja Polovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: August 21, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d063\_Aug17**

Page 1 of 6

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of**

**Schmid & Partner**

**Engineering AG**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di tarature  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865864, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- **Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- **Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- **Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- **SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- **SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- **SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	v52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.9 ± 6 %	0.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.40 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.34 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.55 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.07 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	56.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.3 ± 6 %	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.28 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 $\Omega$ - 2.7 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	-30.6 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.2 $\Omega$ - 5.2 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	-24.4 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.387 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 27, 2006

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 18.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063**

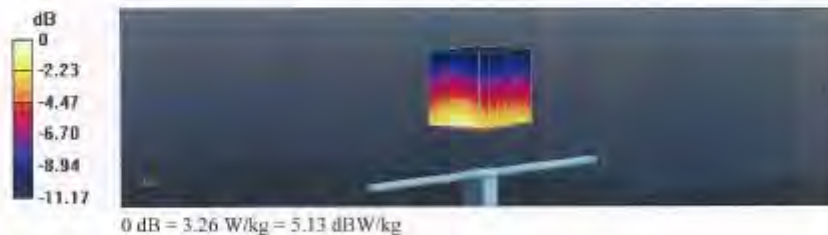
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.93 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 61.74 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 2.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.26 W/kg

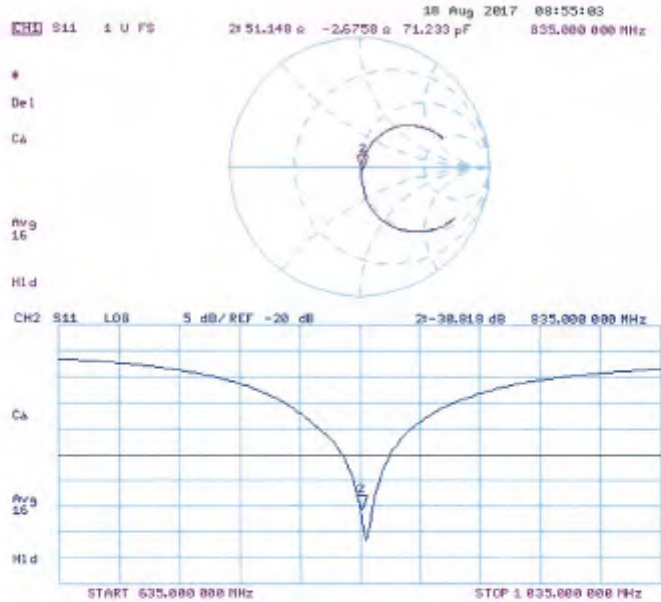


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d063**

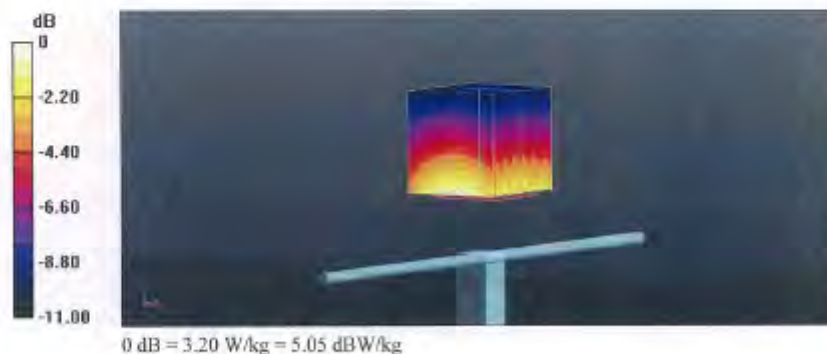
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.98$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.2, 10.2, 10.2); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 59.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.64 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 2.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.58 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg

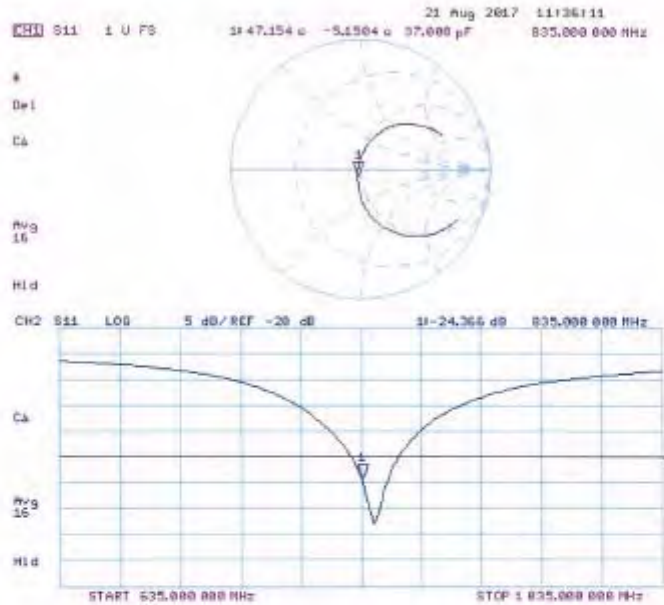


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D1750V2-1008\_Aug17**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D1750V2 - SN:1008**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **August 21, 2017**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5658 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5647.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-May-17 (No. EX3-7348_May17)	May-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 0837480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8461A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8461A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-05	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-17

Calibrated by:	Name: <b>Guido Leubler</b>	Function: <b>Laboratory Technician</b>	Signature:
Approved by:	Name: <b>Katja Pokovic</b>	Function: <b>Technical Manager</b>	Signature:

Issued: August 21, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D1750V2-1008\_Aug17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 45, 8904 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates.

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL                    tissue simulating liquid  
ConvF                sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A                    not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- e) DASy4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.1 ± 6 %	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	8.98 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.0 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.0 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.9 ± 6 %	1.47 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	36.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	19.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 0.4 jΩ
Return Loss	-48.7 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.5 Ω - 1.4 jΩ
Return Loss	-27.6 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.221 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 11, 2009

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.08.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN:1008

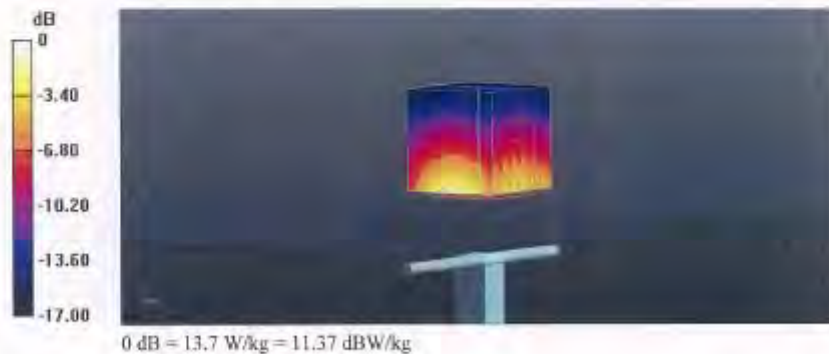
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.35$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.73, 8.73, 8.73); Calibrated: 31.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 104.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.75 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg

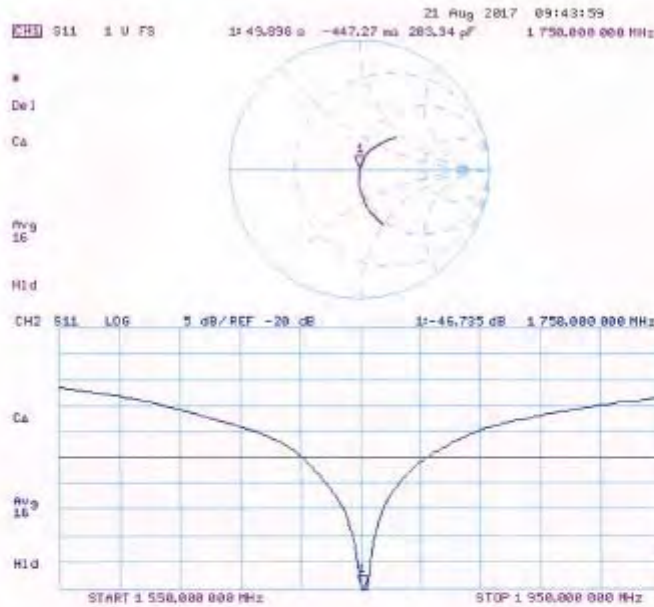


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No. D1750V2-1008\_Aug17

Page 6 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zaughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client: **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No.: **D1900V2-5d173\_May17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	D1900V2 - SN:5d173		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz		
Calibration date:	May 31, 2017		
This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.			
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.			
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521,02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5056 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7460	19-May-17 (No. EX3-7460_May17)	May-18
DAEs	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: 6897486704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP B481A	SN: US37282783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP B481A	SN: MY41052317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-05	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HF 6753E	SN: US37396565	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17
Calibrated by:	Name: Jeqin Kastroti	Function: Laboratory Technician	Signature:
Approved by:	Name: Katja Pokovic	Function: Technical Manager	Signature:
			issued: May 31, 2017
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No.: D1900V2-5d173\_May17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.3 ± 6 %	1.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.2 ± 6 %	1.51 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>2</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.2 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>2</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 Ω + 4.9 jΩ
Return Loss	-26.1 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.5 Ω + 6.0 jΩ
Return Loss	-23.5 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small and caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 08, 2012

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.4$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7460; ConvF(7.98, 7.98, 7.98); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

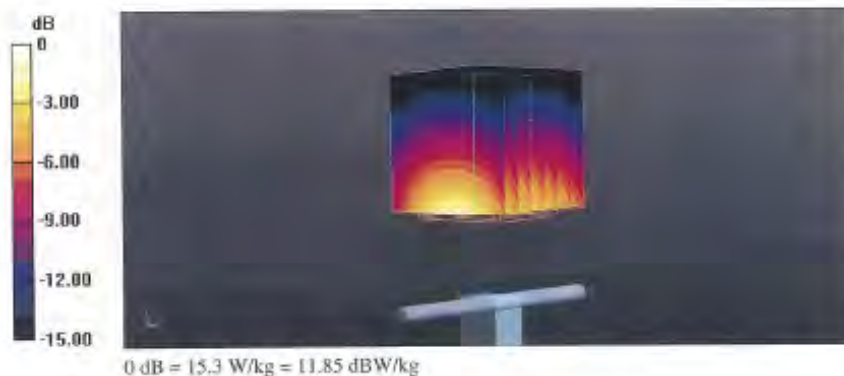
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.26 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg

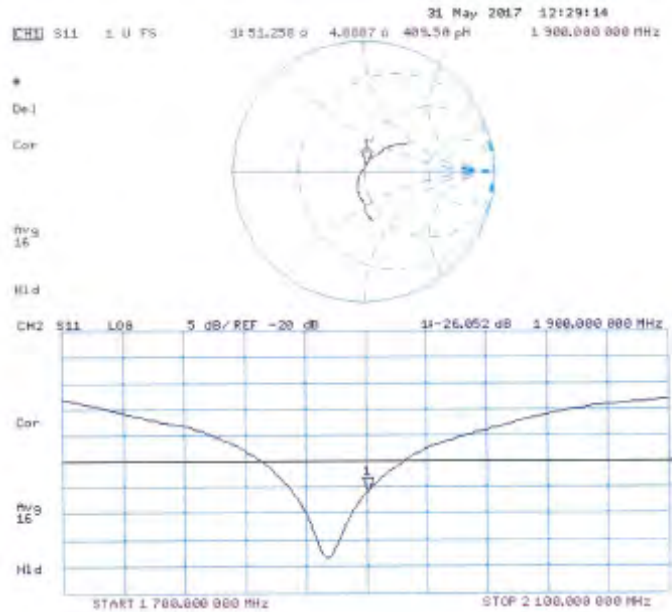


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 31.05.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d173**

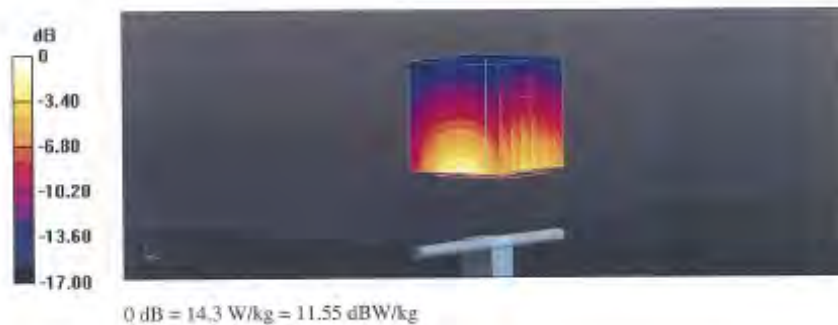
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.51$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7460; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 19.05.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 102.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 9.98 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.3 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg

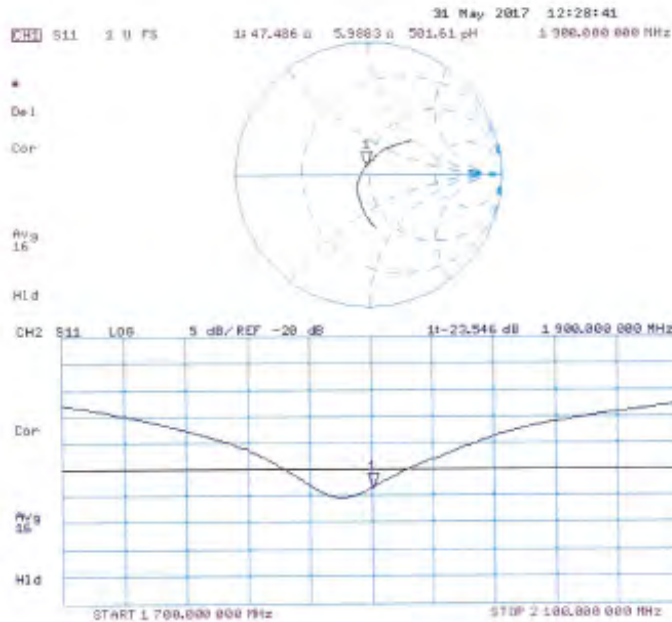


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No. **D2450V2-727\_Apr17**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	D2450V2 - SN: 727		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz		
Calibration date	April 21, 2017		
This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.			
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.			
Calibration Equipment used (MSTE: critical for calibration)			
<b>Primary Standards</b>	<b>ID #</b>	<b>Cal Date (Certificate No.)</b>	<b>Scheduled Calibration</b>
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-ZB1	SN: 103264	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-ZB1	SN: 103295	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 05327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7348	31-Dec-16 (No. EX3-7348_Decl16)	Dec-17
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Mar-17 (No. DAE4-601_Mar17)	Mar-18
<b>Secondary Standards</b>	<b>ID #</b>	<b>Check Date (in house)</b>	<b>Scheduled Check</b>
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37380585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-17
Calibrated by:	Name: Michael Weber	Function: Laboratory Technician	Signature:
Approved by:	Name: Katja Pokovic	Function: Technical Manager	Signature:
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: April 21, 2017

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr17

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0106

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
ConVF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	37.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.87 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	62.2 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.5 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.9 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.6 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.01 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.3 Ω + 2.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.0 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 Ω + 4.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.5 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.148 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727**

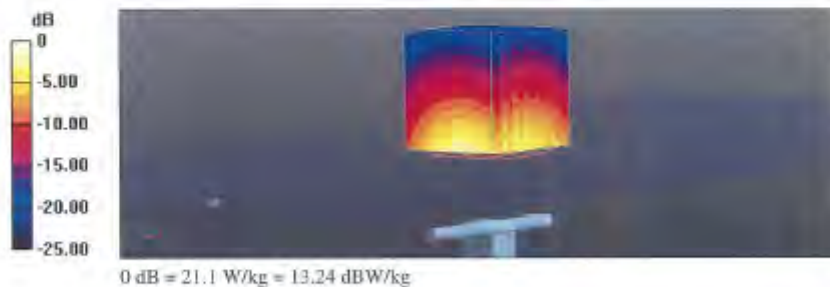
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.87$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 109.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.18 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg

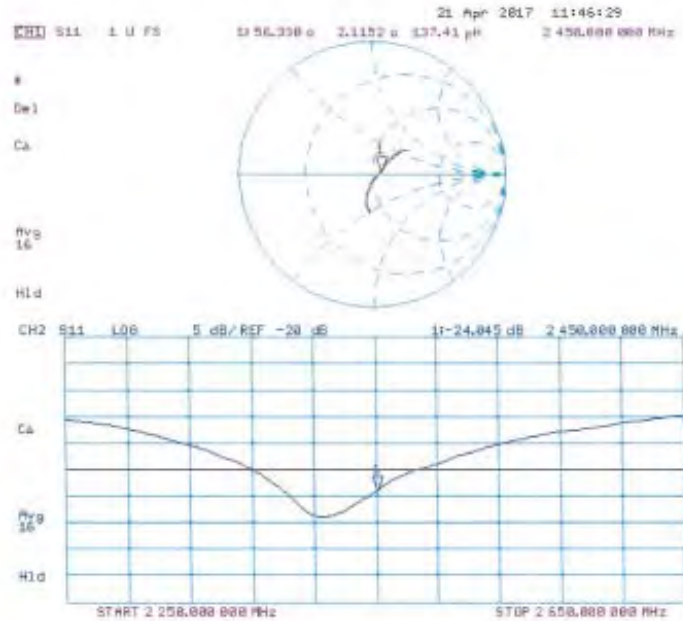


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 21.04.2017

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727**

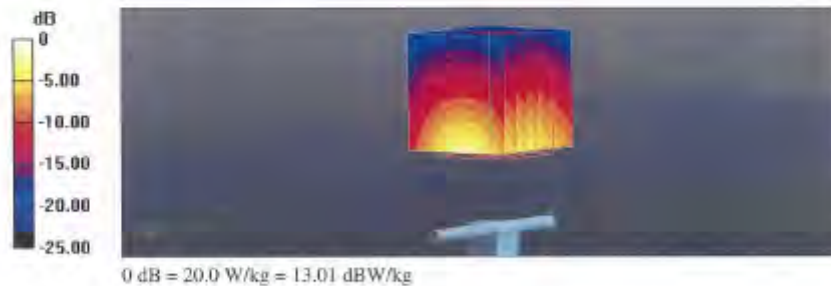
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

**DASY52 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 31.12.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 28.03.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1442); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7413)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 12.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.01 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

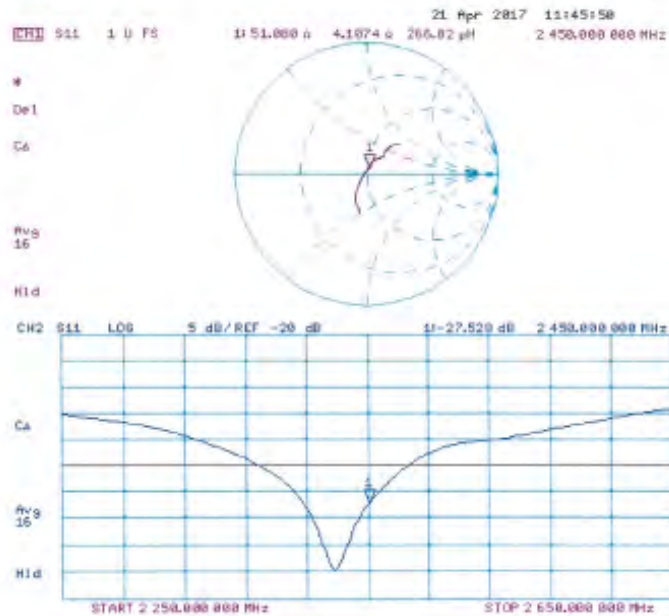


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zaughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D2600V2-1005\_Jan18**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D2600V2 - SN:1005**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **January 17, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&E critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	28-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: USS37380685	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jaton Kaswall	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: January 17, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52 10,0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.2 ± 6 %	2.04 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	14.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	56.6 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.49 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	25.5 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.1 ± 6 %	2.20 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	54.4 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.3 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.4 $\Omega$ - 4.7 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 26.0 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.2 $\Omega$ - 3.0 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.155 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 23, 2006

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 17.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1005**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.04$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.7, 7.7, 7.7); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAB4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

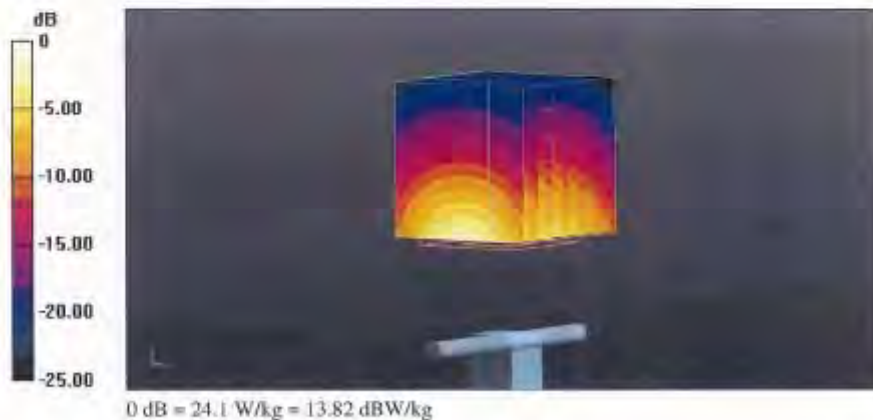
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 118.8 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.49 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.1 W/kg

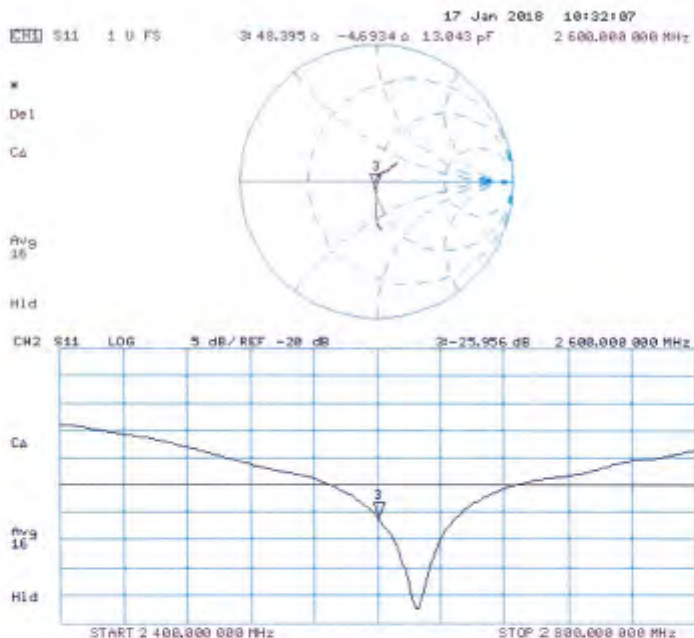


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 17.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN:1005**

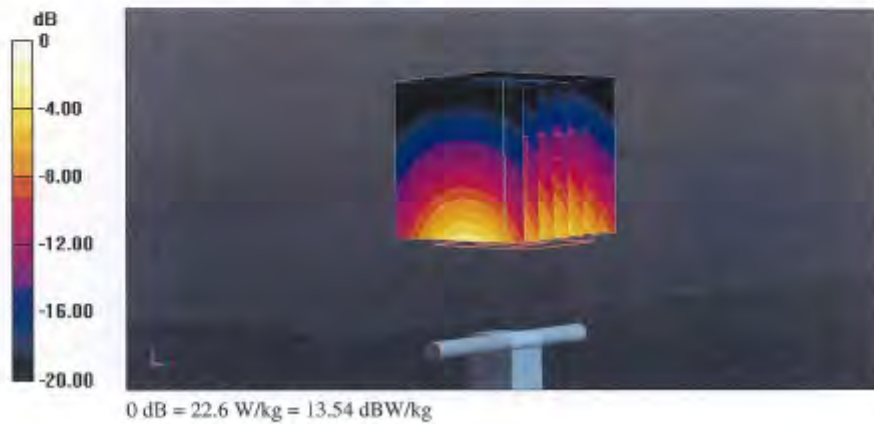
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.2$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

### DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.81, 7.81, 7.81); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 108.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 13.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.6 W/kg

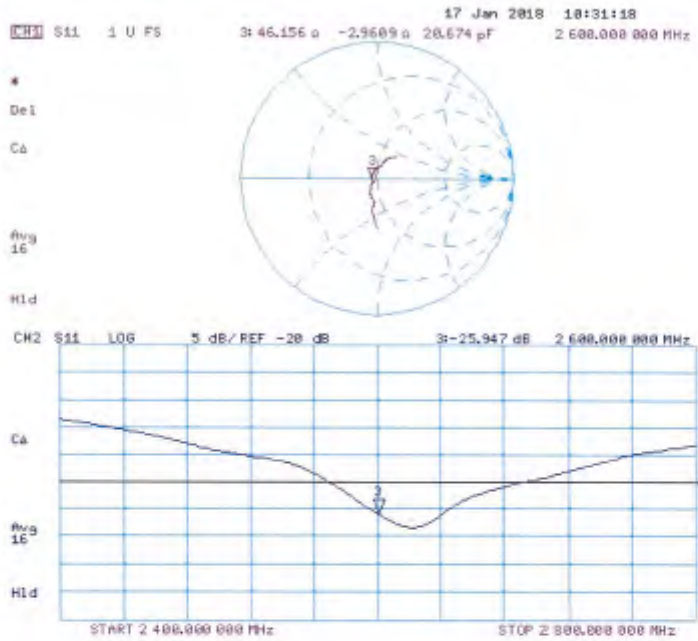


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	D5GHzV2 - SN:1023		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-22.V2 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz		
Calibration date:	January 25, 2018		
This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.			
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.			
Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521/02522)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103294	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02521)	Apr-18
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-17 (No. 217-02522)	Apr-18
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02528)	Apr-18
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	07-Apr-17 (No. 217-02529)	Apr-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-17 (No. EY3-3503_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	26-Oct-17 (No. DAE4-601_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: CS37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37282783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Power sensor HP 8461A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-16 (in house check Oct-16)	In house check: Oct-18
Network Analyzer HP-8753E	SN: US37380585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-17)	In house check: Oct-18
Calibrated by:	Name: Jaron Kasirali	Function: Laboratory Technician	Signature:
Approved by:	Name: Katja Petrovic	Function: Technical Manager	Signature:
Issued January 25, 2018			
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan18

Page 1 of 15

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- **Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- **Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- **Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- **SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- **SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- **SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Measurement Conditions**

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.0
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

**Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.68 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	4.50 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.72 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.22 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.2 ± 6 %	4.60 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>80.9 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

**Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.8 ± 6 %	4.90 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>81.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	35.5 ± 6 %	5.11 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.3 ± 6 %	5.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>70.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>19.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

**Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.54 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	—	—

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.34 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>72.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.6 ± 6 %	5.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

**Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.22 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.46 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.07 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 $\Omega$ - 8.1 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.9 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.5 $\Omega$ - 2.3 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 32.7 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.9 $\Omega$ - 0.7 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.4 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.3 $\Omega$ + 2.6 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 $\Omega$ - 6.9 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.2 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 $\Omega$ - 0.9 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 37.9 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.0 $\Omega$ + 0.5 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.9 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.6 $\Omega$ + 2.3 $j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.7 dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 25.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023**

Communication System: UID () - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.5$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.6$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.9$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.11$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 35.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.75, 5.75, 5.75); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.5, 5.5, 5.5); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.05, 5.05, 5.05); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.96, 4.96, 4.96); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical) Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAB4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 3.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 70.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.72 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.22 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 74.63 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.6 W/kg

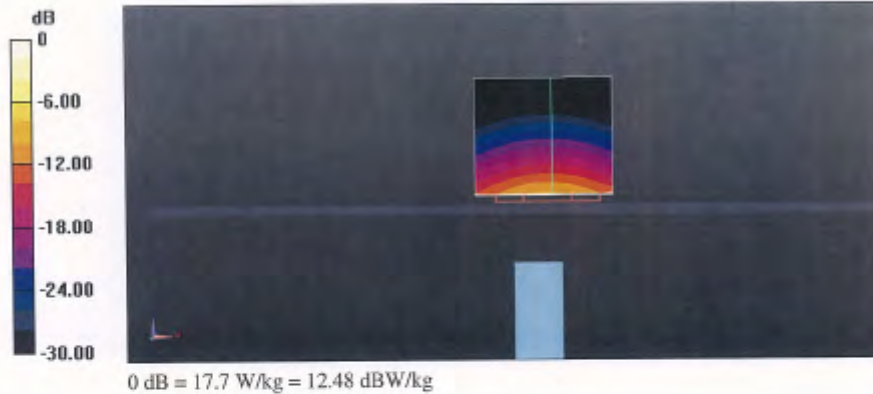
**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 70.79 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.34 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.6 W/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm**  
**(8x8x7)/Cube 0;** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
 Reference Value = 69.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg

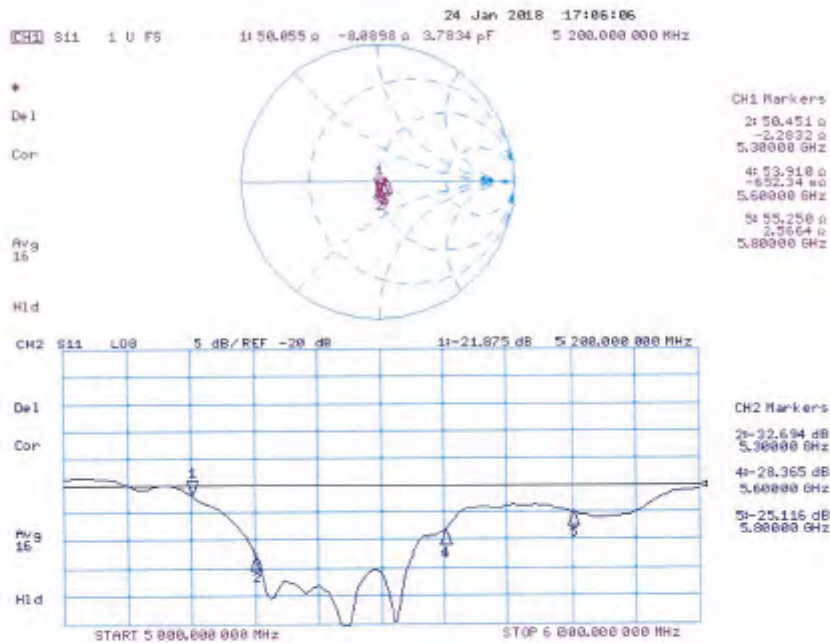


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 23.01.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1023**

Communication System: UFD 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.41$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.54$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.94$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>,

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.22$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.35, 5.35, 5.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 30.12.2017, ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 26.10.2017
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52,10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm**

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm**

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm**

(8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg**

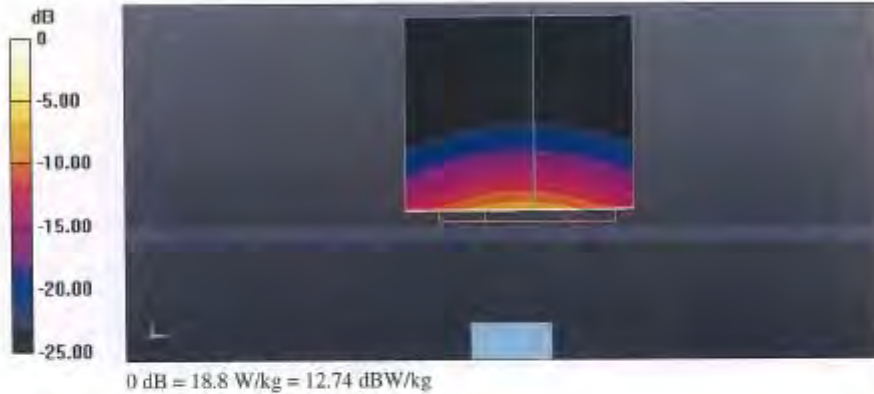
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm**  
 (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
 Reference Value = 64.05 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.07 W/kg**  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

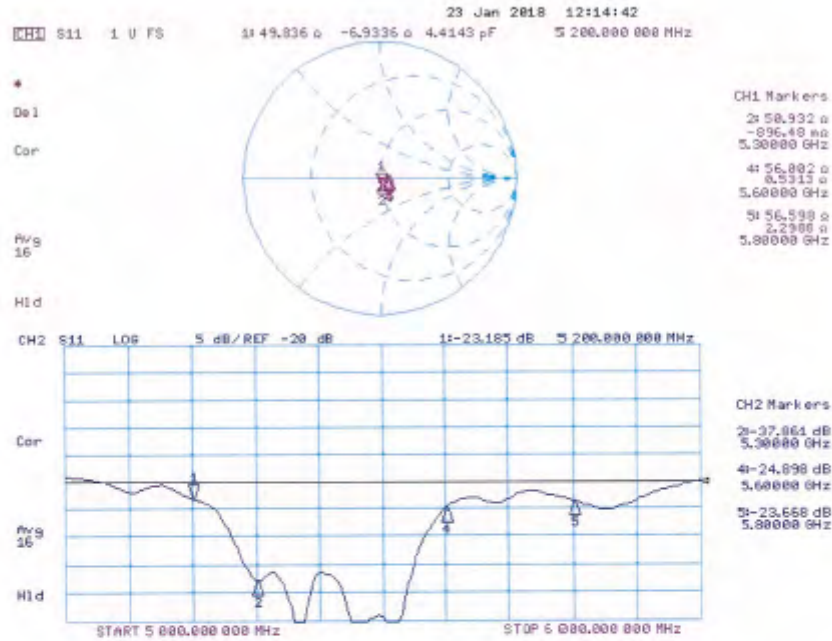


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



**- End of report -**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.